

PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES (HS 2022)

Code	Description	Origin criterion
CHAPTER 1	LIVE ANIMALS	
01.01	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies	
	- Horses:	
0101.21	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	WO
0101.29	- - Other	WO
0101.30	- Asses	WO
0101.90	- Other	WO
01.02	Live bovine animals	
	- Cattle:	
0102.21	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	WO
0102.29	- - Other	WO
	- Buffalo:	
0102.31	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	WO
0102.39	- - Other	WO
0102.90	- Other	WO
01.03	Live swine	
0103.10	- Pure-bred breeding animals	WO
	- Other:	
0103.91	- - Weighing less than 50 kg	WO
0103.92	- - Weighing 50 kg or more	WO
01.04	Live sheep and goats	
0104.10	- Sheep	WO
0104.20	- Goats	WO
01.05	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> , ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls	
	- Weighing not more than 185 g:	
0105.11	- - Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	WO
0105.12	- - Turkeys	WO
0105.13	- - Ducks	WO
0105.14	- - Geese	WO
0105.15	- - Guinea fowls	WO
	- Other:	
0105.94	- - Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	WO
0105.99	- - Other	WO
01.06	Other live animals	
	- Mammals:	
0106.11	- - Primates	WO

Code	Description	Origin criterion
0106.12	- - Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i>); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i>); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder <i>Pinnipedia</i>)	WO
0106.13	- - Camels and other camelids (<i>Camelidae</i>)	WO
0106.14	- - Rabbits and hares	WO
0106.19	- - Other	WO
0106.20	- Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	WO
	- Birds:	
0106.31	- - Birds of prey	WO
0106.32	- - Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	WO
0106.33	- - Ostriches; emus (<i>Dromaius novaehollandiae</i>)	WO
0106.39	- - Other	WO
	- Insects:	
0106.41	- - Bees	WO
0106.49	- - Other	WO
0106.90	- Other	WO
CHAPTER 2	MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL	
02.01	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	
0201.10	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	CC, except from Chapter 1
0201.20	- Other cuts with bone in	CC, except from Chapter 1
0201.30	- Boneless	CC, except from Chapter 1
02.02	Meat of bovine animals, frozen	
0202.10	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	CC, except from Chapter 1
0202.20	- Other cuts with bone in	CC, except from Chapter 1
0202.30	- Boneless	CC, except from Chapter 1
02.03	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen	
	- Fresh or chilled:	
0203.11	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	CC, except from Chapter 1
0203.12	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	CC, except from Chapter 1
0203.19	- - Other	CC, except from Chapter 1
	- Frozen:	
0203.21	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	CC, except from Chapter 1
0203.22	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	CC, except from Chapter 1
0203.29	- - Other	CC, except from Chapter 1

Code	Description	Origin criterion
02.04	Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen	
0204.10	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	CC, except from Chapter 1
	- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:	
0204.21	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	CC, except from Chapter 1
0204.22	- - Other cuts with bone in	CC, except from Chapter 1
0204.23	- - Boneless	CC, except from Chapter 1
0204.30	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	CC, except from Chapter 1
	- Other meat of sheep, frozen:	
0204.41	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	CC, except from Chapter 1
0204.42	- - Other cuts with bone in	CC, except from Chapter 1
0204.43	- - Boneless	CC, except from Chapter 1
0204.50	- Meat of goats	CC, except from Chapter 1
0205.00	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen	CC, except from Chapter 1
02.06	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen	
0206.10	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	CC, except from Chapter 1
	- Of bovine animals, frozen:	
0206.21	- - Tongues	CC, except from Chapter 1
0206.22	- - Livers	CC, except from Chapter 1
0206.29	- - Other	CC, except from Chapter 1
0206.30	- Of swine, fresh or chilled	CC, except from Chapter 1
	- Of swine, frozen:	
0206.41	- - Livers	CC, except from Chapter 1
0206.49	- - Other	CC, except from Chapter 1
0206.80	- Other, fresh or chilled	CC, except from Chapter 1
0206.90	- Other, frozen	CC, except from Chapter 1
02.07	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen	
	- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> :	
0207.11	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	CC, except from Chapter 1
0207.12	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	CC, except from Chapter 1
0207.13	- - Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	CC, except from Chapter 1
0207.14	- - Cuts and offal, frozen	CC, except from Chapter 1
	- Of turkeys:	
0207.24	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	CC, except from Chapter 1
0207.25	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	CC, except from Chapter 1

Code	Description	Origin criterion
0207.26	- - Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	CC, except from Chapter 1
0207.27	- - Cuts and offal, frozen	CC, except from Chapter 1
	- Of ducks:	
0207.41	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	CC, except from Chapter 1
0207.42	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	CC, except from Chapter 1
0207.43	- - Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	CC, except from Chapter 1
0207.44	- - Other, fresh or chilled	CC, except from Chapter 1
0207.45	- - Other, frozen	CC, except from Chapter 1
	- Of geese:	
0207.51	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	CC, except from Chapter 1
0207.52	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	CC, except from Chapter 1
0207.53	- - Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	CC, except from Chapter 1
0207.54	- - Other, fresh or chilled	CC, except from Chapter 1
0207.55	- - Other, frozen	CC, except from Chapter 1
0207.60	- Of guinea fowls	CC, except from Chapter 1
02.08	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen	
0208.10	- Of rabbits or hares	CC, except from Chapter 1
0208.30	- Of primates	CC, except from Chapter 1
0208.40	- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i>); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i>); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder <i>Pinnipedia</i>)	CC, except from Chapter 1
0208.50	- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	CC, except from Chapter 1
0208.60	- Of camels and other camelids (<i>Camelidae</i>)	CC, except from Chapter 1
0208.90	- Other	CC, except from Chapter 1
02.09	Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	
0209.10	- Of pigs	CC, except from Chapter 1
0209.90	- Other	CC, except from Chapter 1
02.10	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal	
	- Meat of swine:	
0210.11	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	CC, except from Chapter 1
0210.12	- - Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	CC, except from Chapter 1
0210.19	- - Other	CC, except from Chapter 1
0210.20	- Meat of bovine animals	CC, except from Chapter 1

Code	Description	Origin criterion
	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:	
0210.91	- - Of primates	CC, except from Chapter 1
0210.92	- - Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i>); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i>); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder <i>Pinnipedia</i>)	CC, except from Chapter 1
0210.93	- - Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	CC, except from Chapter 1
0210.99	- - Other	CC, except from Chapter 1
CHAPTER 3	FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES	
03.01	Live fish	
	- Ornamental fish:	
0301.11	- - Freshwater	WO
0301.19	- - Other	WO
	- Other live fish:	
0301.91	- - Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	WO
0301.92	- - Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	WO
0301.93	- - Carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.)	WO
0301.94	- - Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	WO
0301.95	- - Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	WO
0301.99	- - Other	WO
03.02	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04	
	- Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:	
0302.11	- - Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
0302.13	- - Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>)	CC
0302.14	- - Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	CC
0302.19	- - Other	CC
	- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:	
0302.21	- - Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	CC
0302.22	- - Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	CC
0302.23	- - Sole (<i>Solea spp.</i>)	CC
0302.24	- - Turbots (<i>Psetta maxima</i>)	CC
0302.29	- - Other	CC
	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack tuna (stripe-bellied bonito) (<i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:	
0302.31	- - Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	CC
0302.32	- - Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	CC
0302.33	- - Skipjack tuna (stripe-bellied bonito) (<i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i>)	CC
0302.34	- - Bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	CC
0302.35	- - Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	CC
0302.36	- - Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	CC
0302.39	- - Other	CC
	- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger spp.</i>), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus spp.</i>), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx spp.</i>), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus spp.</i>), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus spp.</i>), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>),	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
	swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda spp.</i>), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:	
0302.41	- - Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	CC
0302.42	- - Anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>)	CC
0302.43	- - Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	CC
0302.44	- - Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	CC
0302.45	- - Jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>)	CC
0302.46	- - Cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>)	CC
0302.47	- - Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	CC
0302.49	- - Other	CC
	- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:	
0302.51	- - Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	CC
0302.52	- - Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	CC
0302.53	- - Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	CC
0302.54	- - Hake (<i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i>)	CC
0302.55	- - Alaska Pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	CC
0302.56	- - Blue whittings (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>)	CC
0302.59	- - Other	CC
	- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:	
0302.71	- - Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>)	CC
0302.72	- - Catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>)	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
0302.73	- - Carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>)	CC
0302.74	- - Eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>)	CC
0302.79	- - Other	CC
	- Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99:	
0302.81	- - Dogfish and other sharks	CC
0302.82	- - Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	CC
0302.83	- - Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>)	CC
0302.84	- - Seabass (<i>Dicentrarchus spp.</i>)	CC
0302.85	- - Seabream (<i>Sparidae</i>)	CC
0302.89	- - Other	CC
	- Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal:	
0302.91	- - Livers, roes and milt	CC
0302.92	- - Shark fins	CC
0302.99	- - Other	CC
03.03	Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04	
	- Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:	
0303.11	- - Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>)	CC
0303.12	- - Other Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>)	CC
0303.13	- - Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	CC
0303.14	- - Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	CC
0303.19	- - Other	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
	- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:	
0303.23	- - Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>)	CC
0303.24	- - Catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>)	CC
0303.25	- - Carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>)	CC
0303.26	- - Eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>)	CC
0303.29	- - Other	CC
	- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:	
0303.31	- - Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	CC
0303.32	- - Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	CC
0303.33	- - Sole (<i>Solea spp.</i>)	CC
0303.34	- - Turbots (<i>Psetta maxima</i>)	CC
0303.39	- - Other	CC
	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack tuna (stripe-bellied bonito) (<i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:	
0303.41	- - Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	CC
0303.42	- - Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	CC
0303.43	- - Skipjack (stripe-bellied bonito) (<i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i>)	CC
0303.44	- - Bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	CC
0303.45	- - Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
0303.46	- - Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	CC
0303.49	- - Other	CC
	- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger spp.</i>), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus spp.</i>), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx spp.</i>), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus spp.</i>), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus spp.</i>), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda spp.</i>), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:	
0303.51	- - Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	CC
0303.53	- - Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	CC
0303.54	- - Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	CC
0303.55	- - Jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>)	CC
0303.56	- - Cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>)	CC
0303.57	- - Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	CC
0303.59	- - Other	CC
	- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:	
0303.63	- - Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	CC
0303.64	- - Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	CC
0303.65	- - Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	CC
0303.66	- - Hake (<i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i>)	CC
0303.67	- - Alaska Pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	CC
0303.68	- - Blue whittings (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>)	CC
0303.69	- - Other	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
	- Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:	
0303.81	- - Dogfish and other sharks	CC
0303.82	- - Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	CC
0303.83	- - Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>)	CC
0303.84	- - Seabass (<i>Dicentrarchus spp.</i>)	CC
0303.89	- - Other	CC
	- Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal:	
0303.91	- - Livers, roes and milt	CC
0303.92	- - Shark fins	CC
0303.99	- - Other	CC
03.04	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen	
	- Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>):	
0304.31	- - Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>)	CC
0304.32	- - Catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>)	CC
0304.33	- - Nile Perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)	CC
0304.39	- - Other	CC
	- Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish:	
0304.41	- - Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorboscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	CC
0304.42	- - Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
0304.43	- - Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>)	CC
0304.44	- - Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	CC
0304.45	- - Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	CC
0304.46	- - Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>)	CC
0304.47	- - Dogfish and other sharks	CC
0304.48	- - Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	CC
0304.49	- - Other	CC
	- Other, fresh or chilled:	
0304.51	- - Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)	CC
0304.52	- - Salmonidae	CC
0304.53	- - Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	CC
0304.54	- - Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	CC
0304.55	- - Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>)	CC
0304.56	- - Dogfish and other sharks	CC
0304.57	- - Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	CC
0304.59	- - Other	CC
	- Frozen fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>):	
0304.61	- - Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>)	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
0304.62	- - Catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>)	CC
0304.63	- - Nile Perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)	CC
0304.69	- - Other	CC
	- Frozen fillets of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> :	
0304.71	- - Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	CC
0304.72	- - Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	CC
0304.73	- - Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	CC
0304.74	- - Hake (<i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i>)	CC
0304.75	- - Alaska Pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	CC
0304.79	- - Other	CC
	- Frozen fillets of other fish:	
0304.81	- - Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	CC
0304.82	- - Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	CC
0304.83	- - Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>)	CC
0304.84	- - Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	CC
0304.85	- - Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>)	CC
0304.86	- - Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	CC
0304.87	- - Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack tuna (stripe-bellied bonito) (<i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i>)	CC
0304.88	- - Dogfish, other sharks, rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	CC
0304.89	- - Other	CC
	- Other, frozen:	
0304.91	- - Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	CC
0304.92	- - Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>)	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
0304.93	- - Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)	CC
0304.94	- - Alaska Pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	CC
0304.95	- - Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , other than Alaska Pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	CC
0304.96	- - Dogfish and other sharks	CC
0304.97	- - Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	CC
0304.99	- - Other	CC
03.05	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process	
0305.20	- Livers, roes and milt of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	CC
	- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked:	
0305.31	- - Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)	CC
0305.32	- - Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	CC
0305.39	- - Other	CC
	- Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal:	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
0305.41	- - Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	CC
0305.42	- - Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	CC
0305.43	- - Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	CC
0305.44	- - Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)	CC
0305.49	- - Other	CC
	- Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked:	
0305.51	- - Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	CC
0305.52	- - Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)	CC
0305.53	- - Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , other than cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	CC
0305.54	- - Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
	(<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger spp.</i>), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus spp.</i>), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx spp.</i>), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus spp.</i>), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus spp.</i>), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda spp.</i>), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>)	
0305.59	- - Other	CC
	- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal:	
0305.61	- - Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	CC
0305.62	- - Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	CC
0305.63	- - Anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>)	CC
0305.64	- - Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)	CC
0305.69	- - Other	CC
	- Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal:	
0305.71	- - Shark fins	CC
0305.72	- - Fish heads, tails and maws	CC
0305.79	- - Other	CC
03.06	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	
	- Frozen:	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
0306.11	- - Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i>)	CC
0306.12	- - Lobsters (<i>Homarus spp.</i>)	CC
0306.14	- - Crabs	CC
0306.15	- - Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)	CC
0306.16	- - Cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus spp.</i> , <i>Crangon crangon</i>)	CC
0306.17	- - Other shrimps and prawns	CC
0306.19	- - Other	CC
	- Live, fresh or chilled:	
0306.31	- - Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i>)	CC
0306.32	- - Lobsters (<i>Homarus spp.</i>)	CC
0306.33	- - Crabs	CC
0306.34	- - Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)	CC
0306.35	- - Cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus spp.</i> , <i>Crangon crangon</i>)	CC
0306.36	- - Other shrimps and prawns	CC
0306.39	- - Other	CC
	- Other:	
0306.91	- - Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i>)	CC
0306.92	- - Lobsters (<i>Homarus spp.</i>)	CC
0306.93	- - Crabs	CC
0306.94	- - Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)	CC
0306.95	- - Shrimps and prawns	CC
0306.99	- - Other	CC
03.07	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process	
	- Oysters:	
0307.11	- - Live, fresh or chilled	CC
0307.12	- - Frozen	CC
0307.19	- - Other	CC
	- Scallops or other molluscs of the family <i>Pectinidae</i> :	
0307.21	- - Live, fresh or chilled	CC
0307.22	- - Frozen	CC
0307.29	- - Other	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
	- Mussels (<i>Mytilus spp.</i> , <i>Perna spp.</i>):	
0307.31	- - Live, fresh or chilled	CC
0307.32	- - Frozen	CC
0307.39	- - Other	CC
	- Cuttle fish and squid:	
0307.42	- - Live, fresh or chilled	CC
0307.43	- - Frozen	CC
0307.49	- - Other	CC
	- Octopus (<i>Octopus spp.</i>):	
0307.51	- - Live, fresh or chilled	CC
0307.52	- - Frozen	CC
0307.59	- - Other	CC
0307.60	- Snails, other than sea snails	CC
	- Clams, cockles and ark shells (families <i>Arcidae</i> , <i>Arcticidae</i> , <i>Cardiidae</i> , <i>Donacidae</i> , <i>Hiatellidae</i> , <i>Mactridae</i> , <i>Mesodesmatidae</i> , <i>Myidae</i> , <i>Semelidae</i> , <i>Solecurtidae</i> , <i>Solenidae</i> , <i>Tridacnidae</i> and <i>Veneridae</i>):	
0307.71	- - Live, fresh or chilled	CC
0307.72	- - Frozen	CC
0307.79	- - Other	CC
	- Abalone (<i>Haliotis spp.</i>) and stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus spp.</i>):	
0307.81	- - Live, fresh or chilled abalone (<i>Haliotis spp.</i>)	CC
0307.82	- - Live, fresh or chilled stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus spp.</i>)	CC
0307.83	- - Frozen abalone (<i>Haliotis spp.</i>)	CC
0307.84	- - Frozen stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus spp.</i>)	CC
0307.87	- - Other abalone (<i>Haliotis spp.</i>)	CC
0307.88	- - Other stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus spp.</i>)	CC
	- Other:	
0307.91	- - Live, fresh or chilled	CC
0307.92	- - Frozen	CC
0307.99	- - Other	CC
03.08	Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
	- Sea cucumbers (<i>Stichopus japonicus</i> , <i>Holothuroidea</i>):	
0308.11	- - Live, fresh or chilled	CC
0308.12	- - Frozen	CC
0308.19	- - Other	CC
	- Sea urchins (<i>Strongylocentrotus spp.</i> , <i>Paracentrotus lividus</i> , <i>Loxechinus albus</i> , <i>Echinus esculentus</i>):	
0308.21	- - Live, fresh or chilled	CC
0308.22	- - Frozen	CC
0308.29	- - Other	CC
0308.30	- Jellyfish (<i>Rhopilema spp.</i>)	CC
0308.90	- Other	CC
03.09	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, fit for human consumption	
0309.10	- Of fish	CC
0309.90	- Other	CC
CHAPTER 4	DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	
04.01	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	
0401.10	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%	CC
0401.20	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%	CC
0401.40	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 % but not exceeding 10 %	CC
0401.50	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 %	CC
04.02	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	
0402.10	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5%	CC, except from Chapter 17
	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%:	
0402.21	- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	CC, except from Chapter 17
0402.29	- - Other	CC, except from Chapter 17
	- Other:	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
0402.91	- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	CC
0402.99	- - Other	CC, except from Chapter 17
04.03	Yogurt, buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa	
0403.20	- Yogurt	CC
0403.90	- Other	CC
04.04	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included	
0404.10	- Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	CC
0404.90	- Other	CC
04.05	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads	
0405.10	- Butter	CC
0405.20	- Dairy spreads	CC
0405.90	- Other	CC
04.06	Cheese and curd	
0406.10	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd	CC
0406.20	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	CC
0406.30	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	CC
0406.40	- Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>Penicillium roqueforti</i>	CC
0406.90	- Other cheese	CC
04.07	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked	
	- Fertilised eggs for incubation:	
0407.11	- - Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	CC
0407.19	- - Other	CC
	- Other fresh eggs:	
0407.21	- - Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	CC
0407.29	- - Other	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
0407.90	- Other	CC
04.08	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	
	- Egg yolks:	
0408.11	- - Dried	CC
0408.19	- - Other	CC
	- Other:	
0408.91	- - Dried	CC
0408.99	- - Other	CC
0409.00	Natural honey	WO
04.10	Insects and other edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	
0410.10	- Insects	CC
0410.90	- Other	CC
CHAPTER 5	PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	
0501.00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	CC
05.02	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair	
0502.10	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	CC
0502.90	- Other	CC
0504.00	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	CC
05.05	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers	
0505.10	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	CC
0505.90	- Other	CC
05.06	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products	
0506.10	- Ossein and bones treated with acid	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
0506.90	- Other	CC
05.07	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products	
0507.10	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste	CC
0507.90	- Other	CC
0508.00	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof	CC
0510.00	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved	CC
05.11	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption	
0511.10	- Bovine semen	CC
	- Other:	
0511.91	- - Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3	CC
0511.99	- - Other	CC
CHAPTER 6	LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE	
06.01	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 12.12	
0601.10	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	CC
0601.20	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	CC
06.02	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn	
0602.10	- Unrooted cuttings and slips	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
0602.20	- Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	CC
0602.30	- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	CC
0602.40	- Roses, grafted or not	CC
0602.90	- Other	CC
06.03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared	
	- Fresh:	
0603.11	- - Roses	CC
0603.12	- - Carnations	CC
0603.13	- - Orchids	CC
0603.14	- - Chrysanthemums	CC
0603.15	- - Lilies (<i>Lilium spp.</i>)	CC
0603.19	- - Other	CC
0603.90	- Other	CC
06.04	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared	
0604.20	- Fresh	CC
0604.90	- Other	CC
CHAPTER 7	EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS	
07.01	Potatoes, fresh or chilled	
0701.10	- Seed	CC
0701.90	- Other	CC
0702.00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled	CC
07.03	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled	
0703.10	- Onions and shallots	CC
0703.20	- Garlic	CC
0703.90	- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	CC
07.04	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled	
0704.10	- Cauliflowers and broccoli	CC
0704.20	- Brussels sprouts	CC
0704.90	- Other	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
07.05	Lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium spp.</i>), fresh or chilled	
	- Lettuce:	
0705.11	- - Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	CC
0705.19	- - Other	CC
	- Chicory:	
0705.21	- - Witloof chicory (<i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i>)	CC
0705.29	- - Other	CC
07.06	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled	
0706.10	- Carrots and turnips	CC
0706.90	- Other	CC
0707.00	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled	CC
07.08	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled	
0708.10	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	CC
0708.20	- Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>)	CC
0708.90	- Other leguminous vegetables	CC
07.09	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled	
0709.20	- Asparagus	CC
0709.30	- Aubergines (egg-plants)	CC
0709.40	- Celery other than celeriac	CC
	- Mushrooms and truffles:	
0709.51	- - Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	CC
0709.52	- - Mushrooms of the genus <i>Boletus</i>	CC
0709.53	- - Mushrooms of the genus <i>Cantharellus</i>	CC
0709.54	- - Shiitake (<i>Lentinus edodes</i>)	CC
0709.55	- - Matsutake (<i>Tricholoma matsutake</i> , <i>Tricholoma magnivelare</i> , <i>Tricholoma anatolicum</i> , <i>Tricholoma dulciolens</i> , <i>Tricholoma caligatum</i>)	CC
0709.56	- - Truffles (<i>Tuber spp.</i>)	CC
0709.59	- - Other	CC
0709.60	- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>	CC
0709.70	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	CC
	- Other:	
0709.91	- - Globe artichokes	CC
0709.92	- - Olives	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
0709.93	- - Pumpkins, squash and gourds (<i>Cucurbita spp.</i>)	CC
0709.99	- - Other	CC
07.10	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen	
0710.10	- Potatoes	CC
	- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:	
0710.21	- - Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	CC
0710.22	- - Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>)	CC
0710.29	- - Other	CC
0710.30	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	CC
0710.40	- Sweet corn	CC
0710.80	- Other vegetables	CC
0710.90	- Mixtures of vegetables	CC
07.11	Vegetables provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	
0711.20	- Olives	CC
0711.40	- Cucumbers and gherkins	CC
	- Mushrooms and truffles:	
0711.51	- - Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	CC
0711.59	- - Other	CC
0711.90	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	CC
07.12	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	
0712.20	- Onions	CC
	- Mushrooms, wood ears (<i>Auricularia spp.</i>), jelly fungi (<i>Tremella spp.</i>) and truffles:	
0712.31	- - Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	CC
0712.32	- - Wood ears (<i>Auricularia spp.</i>)	CC
0712.33	- - Jelly fungi (<i>Tremella spp.</i>)	CC
0712.34	- - Shiitake (<i>Lentinus edodes</i>)	CC
0712.39	- - Other	CC
0712.90	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	CC
07.13	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split	
0713.10	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	CC
0713.20	- Chickpeas (garbanzos)	CC
	- Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>):	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
0713.31	- - Beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek	CC
0713.32	- - Small red (Adzuki) beans (<i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i>)	CC
0713.33	- - Kidney beans, including white pea beans (<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>)	CC
0713.34	- - Bambara beans (<i>Vigna subterranea</i> or <i>Voandzeia subterranea</i>)	CC
0713.35	- - Cow peas (<i>Vigna unguiculata</i>)	CC
0713.39	- - Other	CC
0713.40	- Lentils	CC
0713.50	- Broad beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>major</i>) and horse beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>equina</i> , <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>minor</i>)	CC
0713.60	- Pigeon peas (<i>Cajanus cajan</i>)	CC
0713.90	- Other	CC
07.14	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith	
0714.10	- Manioc (cassava)	CC
0714.20	- Sweet potatoes	CC
0714.30	- Yams (<i>Dioscorea</i> spp.)	CC
0714.40	- Taro (<i>Colocasia</i> spp.)	CC
0714.50	- Yautia (<i>Xanthosoma</i> spp.)	CC
0714.90	- Other	CC
CHAPTER 8	EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS	
08.01	Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled	
	- Coconuts:	
0801.11	- - Desiccated	CC
0801.12	- - In the inner shell (endocarp)	CC
0801.19	- - Other	CC
	- Brazil nuts:	
0801.21	- - In shell	CC
0801.22	- - Shelled	CC
	- Cashew nuts:	
0801.31	- - In shell	CC
0801.32	- - Shelled	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
08.02	Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled	
	- Almonds:	
0802.11	- - In shell	CC
0802.12	- - Shelled	CC
	- Hazelnuts or filberts (<i>Corylus spp.</i>):	
0802.21	- - In shell	CC
0802.22	- - Shelled	CC
	- Walnuts:	
0802.31	- - In shell	CC
0802.32	- - Shelled	CC
	- Chestnuts (<i>Castanea spp.</i>):	
0802.41	- - In shell	CC
0802.42	- - Shelled	CC
	- Pistachios:	
0802.51	- - In shell	CC
0802.52	- - Shelled	CC
	- Macadamia nuts:	
0802.61	- - In shell	CC
0802.62	- - Shelled	CC
0802.70	- Kola nuts (<i>Cola spp.</i>)	CC
0802.80	- Areca nuts	CC
	- Other	
0802.91	- - Pine nuts, in shell	CC
0802.92	- - Pine nuts, shelled	CC
0802.99	- - Other	CC
08.03	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried	
0803.10	- Plantains	CC
0803.90	- Other	CC
08.04	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried	
0804.10	- Dates	CC
0804.20	- Figs	CC
0804.30	- Pineapples	CC
0804.40	- Avocados	CC
0804.50	- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	CC
08.05	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried	
0805.10	- Oranges	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
	- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids:	
0805.21	- - Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas)	CC
0805.22	- - Clementines	CC
0805.29	- - Other	CC
0805.40	- Grapefruit and pomelos	CC
0805.50	- Lemons (<i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i>) and limes (<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> , <i>Citrus latifolia</i>)	CC
0805.90	- Other	CC
08.06	Grapes, fresh or dried	
0806.10	- Fresh	CC
0806.20	- Dried	CC
08.07	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh	
	- Melons (including watermelons):	
0807.11	- - Watermelons	CC
0807.19	- - Other	CC
0807.20	- Papaws (papayas)	CC
08.08	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh	
0808.10	- Apples	CC
0808.30	- Pears	CC
0808.40	- Quinces	CC
08.09	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh	
0809.10	- Apricots	CC
	- Cherries:	
0809.21	- - Sour cherries (<i>Prunus cerasus</i>)	CC
0809.29	- - Other	CC
0809.30	- Peaches, including nectarines	CC
0809.40	- Plums and sloes	CC
08.10	Other fruit, fresh	
0810.10	- Strawberries	CC
0810.20	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	CC
0810.30	- Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	CC
0810.40	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus <i>Vaccinium</i>	CC
0810.50	- Kiwifruit	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
0810.60	- Durians	CC
0810.70	- Persimmons	CC
0810.90	- Other	CC
08.11	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	
0811.10	- Strawberries	CC
0811.20	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries	CC
0811.90	- Other	CC
08.12	Fruit and nuts provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	
0812.10	- Cherries	CC
0812.90	- Other	CC
08.13	Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter	
0813.10	- Apricots	CC
0813.20	- Prunes	CC
0813.30	- Apples	CC
0813.40	- Other fruit	CC
0813.50	- Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter	CC
0814.00	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	CC
CHAPTER 9	COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES	
09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion	
	- Coffee, not roasted:	
0901.11	- - Not decaffeinated	CC
0901.12	- - Decaffeinated	CC
	- Coffee, roasted:	
0901.21	- - Not decaffeinated	CTSH
0901.22	- - Decaffeinated	CTSH
0901.90	- Other	CC
09.02	Tea, whether or not flavoured	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
0902.10	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	CC
0902.20	- Other green tea (not fermented)	CC or VAC 40%
0902.30	- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	CC
0902.40	- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	CC or VAC 40%
0903.00	Maté	CC
09.04	Pepper of the genus <i>Piper</i> ; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>	
	- Pepper:	
0904.11	- - Neither crushed nor ground	CC
0904.12	- - Crushed or ground	CC
	- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> :	
0904.21	- - Dried, neither crushed nor ground	CC
0904.22	- - Crushed or ground	CC
09.05	Vanilla	
0905.10	- Neither crushed nor ground	CC
0905.20	- Crushed or ground	CC
09.06	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers	
	- Neither crushed nor ground:	
0906.11	- - Cinnamon (<i>Cinnamomum zeylanicum</i> Blume)	CC
0906.19	- - Other	CC
0906.20	- Crushed or ground	CC
09.07	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	
0907.10	- Neither crushed nor ground	CC
0907.20	- Crushed or ground	CC
09.08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms	
	- Nutmeg:	
0908.11	- - Neither crushed nor ground	CC
0908.12	- - Crushed or ground	CC
	- Mace:	
0908.21	- - Neither crushed nor ground	CC
0908.22	- - Crushed or ground	CC
	- Cardamoms:	
0908.31	- - Neither crushed nor ground	CC
0908.32	- - Crushed or ground	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
09.09	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries	
	- Seeds of coriander:	
0909.21	- - Neither crushed nor ground	CC
0909.22	- - Crushed or ground	CC
	- Seeds of cumin:	
0909.31	- - Neither crushed nor ground	CC
0909.32	- - Crushed or ground	CC
	- Seeds of anise, badian, caraway or fennel; juniper berries:	
0909.61	- - Neither crushed nor ground	CC
0909.62	- - Crushed or ground	CC
09.10	Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices	
	- Ginger:	
0910.11	- - Neither crushed nor ground	CC
0910.12	- - Crushed or ground	CC
0910.20	- Saffron	CC
0910.30	- Turmeric (curcuma)	CC
	- Other spices:	
0910.91	- - Mixtures referred to in Note 1(b) to this Chapter	CC
0910.99	- - Other	CC
CHAPTER 10	CEREALS	
10.01	Wheat and meslin	
	- Durum wheat:	
1001.11	- - Seed	CC
1001.19	- - Other	CC
	- Other:	
1001.91	- - Seed	CC
1001.99	- - Other	CC
10.02	Rye	
1002.10	- Seed	CC
1002.90	- Other	CC
10.03	Barley	
1003.10	- Seed	CC
1003.90	- Other	CC
10.04	Oats	
1004.10	- Seed	CC
1004.90	- Other	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
10.05	Maize (corn)	
1005.10	- Seed	CC
1005.90	- Other	CC
10.06	Rice	
1006.10	- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	CC
1006.20	- Husked (brown) rice	CC
1006.30	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed	CC
1006.40	- Broken rice	CC
10.07	Grain sorghum	
1007.10	- Seed	CC
1007.90	- Other	CC
10.08	Buckwheat, millet and canary seeds; other cereals	
1008.10	- Buckwheat	CC
	- Millet:	
1008.21	- - Seed	CC
1008.29	- - Other	CC
1008.30	- Canary seeds	CC
1008.40	- Fonio (<i>Digitaria spp.</i>)	CC
1008.50	- Quinoa (<i>Chenopodium quinoa</i>)	CC
1008.60	- Triticale	CC
1008.90	- Other cereals	CC
CHAPTER 11	PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN	
1101.00	Wheat or meslin flour	CC, except from Chapter 10
11.02	Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin	
1102.20	- Maize (corn) flour	CC, except from Chapter 10
1102.90	- Other	CC, except from Chapter 10
11.03	Cereal groats, meal and pellets	
	- Groats and meal:	
1103.11	- - Of wheat	CC, except from Chapter 10
1103.13	- - Of maize (corn)	CC, except from Chapter 10
1103.19	- - Of other cereals	CC, except from Chapter 10

Code	Description	Origin criterion
1103.20	- Pellets	CC, except from Chapter 10
11.04	Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	
	- Rolled or flaked grains:	
1104.12	- - Of oats	CC, except from Chapter 10
1104.19	- - Of other cereals	CC, except from Chapter 10
	- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):	
1104.22	- - Of oats	CC, except from Chapter 10
1104.23	- - Of maize (corn)	CC, except from Chapter 10
1104.29	- - Of other cereals	CC, except from Chapter 10
1104.30	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	CC, except from Chapter 10
11.05	Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes	
1105.10	- Flour, meal and powder	CC, except from Chapter 7
1105.20	- Flakes, granules and pellets	CC, except from Chapter 7
11.06	Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14 or of the products of Chapter 8	
1106.10	- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13	CC, except from Chapter 7
1106.20	- Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14	CC, except from Chapter 7
1106.30	- Of the products of Chapter 8	CC, except from Chapter 8
11.07	Malt, whether or not roasted	
1107.10	- Not roasted	CC
1107.20	- Roasted	CC
11.08	Starches; inulin	
	- Starches:	
1108.11	- - Wheat starch	CC
1108.12	- - Maize (corn) starch	CC
1108.13	- - Potato starch	CC
1108.14	- - Manioc (cassava) starch	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
1108.19	- - Other starches	CC
1108.20	- Inulin	CC
1109.00	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	CC
CHAPTER 12	OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER	
12.01	Soya beans, whether or not broken	
1201.10	- Seed	CC
1201.90	- Other	CC
12.02	Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken	
1202.30	- Seed	CC
	- Other:	
1202.41	- - In shell	CC
1202.42	- - Shelled, whether or not broken	CC
1203.00	Copra	CC
1204.00	Linseed, whether or not broken	CC
12.05	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken	
1205.10	- Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	CC
1205.90	- Other	CC
1206.00	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken	CC
12.07	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken	
1207.10	- Palm nuts and kernels	CC
	- Cotton seeds:	
1207.21	- - Seed	CC
1207.29	- - Other	CC
1207.30	- Castor oil seeds	CC
1207.40	- Sesamum seeds	CC
1207.50	- Mustard seeds	CC
1207.60	- Safflower (<i>Carthamus tinctorius</i>) seeds	CC
1207.70	- Melon seeds	CC
	- Other:	
1207.91	- - Poppy seeds	CC
1207.99	- - Other	CC
12.08	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard	
1208.10	- Of soya beans	CC
1208.90	- Other	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
12.09	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing	
1209.10	- Sugar beet seeds	CC
	- Seeds of forage plants:	
1209.21	- - Lucerne (alfalfa) seeds	CC
1209.22	- - Clover (<i>Trifolium spp.</i>) seeds	CC
1209.23	- - Fescue seeds	CC
1209.24	- - Kentucky blue grass (<i>Poa pratensis L.</i>) seeds	CC
1209.25	- - Rye grass (<i>Lolium multiflorum Lam.</i> , <i>Lolium perenne L.</i>) seeds	CC
1209.29	- - Other	CC
1209.30	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	CC
	- Other:	
1209.91	- - Vegetable seeds	CC
1209.99	- - Other	CC
12.10	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	
1210.10	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	CC
1210.20	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	CC
12.11	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered	
1211.20	- Ginseng roots	CC
1211.30	- Coca leaf	CC
1211.40	- Poppy straw	CC
1211.50	- Ephedra	CC
1211.60	- Bark of African cherry (<i>Prunus africana</i>)	CC
1211.90	- Other	CC
12.12	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium intybus sativum</i>) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
	- Seaweeds and other algae:	
1212.21	- - Fit for human consumption	CC
1212.29	- - Other	CC
	- Other:	
1212.91	- - Sugar beet	CC
1212.92	- - Locust beans (carob)	CC
1212.93	- - Sugar cane	CC
1212.94	- - Chicory roots	CC
1212.99	- - Other	CC
1213.00	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets	CC
12.14	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets	
1214.10	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	CC
1214.90	- Other	CC
CHAPTER 13	LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS	
13.01	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams)	
1301.20	- Gum Arabic	CC
1301.90	- Other	CC
13.02	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products	
	- Vegetable saps and extracts:	
1302.11	- - Opium	CC
1302.12	- - Of liquorice	CC
1302.13	- - Of hops	CC
1302.14	- - Of ephedra	CC
1302.19	- - Other	CC
1302.20	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	CC
	- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:	
1302.31	- - Agar-agar	CC
1302.32	- - Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	CC
1302.39	- - Other	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
CHAPTER 14	VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	
14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark)	
1401.10	- Bamboos	WO
1401.20	- Rattans	WO
1401.90	- Other	WO
14.04	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	
1404.20	- Cotton linters	WO
1404.90	- Other	WO
CHAPTER 15	ANIMAL,VEGETABLE OR MIRCOBIAL FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS;ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES	
15.01	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 02.09 or 15.03	
1501.10	- Lard	CC, except from Chapter 2
1501.20	- Other pig fat	CC, except from Chapter 2
1501.90	- Other	CC, except from Chapter 2
15.02	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 15.03	
1502.10	- Tallow	CC, except from Chapter 2
1502.90	- Other	CC, except from Chapter 2
1503.00	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared	CC
15.04	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	
1504.10	- Fish-liver oils and their fractions	CC
1504.20	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils	CC
1504.30	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	CC
1505.00	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)	CC
1506.00	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
15.07	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	
1507.10	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed	CC
1507.90	- Other	CC
15.08	Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	
1508.10	- Crude oil	CC
1508.90	- Other	CC
15.09	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	
1509.20	- Extra virgin olive oil	CC
1509.30	- Virgin olive oil	CC
1509.40	- Other virgin olive oils	CC
1509.90	- Other	CC
15.10	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09	
1510.10	- Crude olive pomace oil	CC
1510.90	- Other	CC
15.11	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	
1511.10	- Crude oil	CC
1511.90	- Other	CC
15.12	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	
	- Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof:	
1512.11	- - Crude oil	CC
1512.19	- - Other	CC
	- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions:	
1512.21	- - Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	CC
1512.29	- - Other	CC
15.13	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	
	- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:	
1513.11	- - Crude oil	CC
1513.19	- - Other	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
	- Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof:	
1513.21	- - Crude oil	CC
1513.29	- - Other	CC
15.14	Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	
	- Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions:	
1514.11	- - Crude oil	CC
1514.19	- - Other	CC
	- Other:	
1514.91	- - Crude oil	CC
1514.99	- - Other	CC
15.15	Other fixed vegetable or microbial fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	
	- Linseed oil and its fractions:	
1515.11	- - Crude oil	CC
1515.19	- - Other	CC
	- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions:	
1515.21	- - Crude oil	CC
1515.29	- - Other	CC
1515.30	- Castor oil and its fractions	CC
1515.50	- Sesame oil and its fractions	CC
1515.60	- Microbial fats and oils and their fractions	CC
1515.90	- Other	CC
15.16	Animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared	
1516.10	- Animal fats and oils and their fractions	CC or VAC 50%
1516.20	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions	CC or VAC 50%
1516.30	- Microbial fats and oils and their fractions	CC or VAC 50%
15.17	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal, vegetable or microbial fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats and oils or their fractions of heading 15.16	
1517.10	- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	CC or VAC 50%

Code	Description	Origin criterion
1517.90	- Other	CC or VAC 50%
1518.00	Animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal, vegetable or microbial fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included	CTH
1520.00	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	CTH
15.21	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured	
1521.10	- Vegetable waxes	CTH
1521.90	- Other	CTH
1522.00	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	CTH
CHAPTER 16	PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH, OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES, OR OF INSECTS	
1601.00	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal, blood or insects; food preparations based on these products	CC, except from Chapter 2
16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal, blood or insects	
1602.10	- Homogenised preparations	CC, except from Chapter 2
1602.20	- Of liver of any animal	CC, except from Chapter 2
	- Of poultry of heading 01.05:	
1602.31	- - Of turkeys	CC, except from Chapter 2
1602.32	- - Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	CC, except from Chapter 2
1602.39	- - Other	CC, except from Chapter 2
	- Of swine:	
1602.41	- - Hams and cuts thereof	CC, except from Chapter 2
1602.42	- - Shoulders and cuts thereof	CC, except from Chapter 2
1602.49	- - Other, including mixtures	CC, except from Chapter 2
1602.50	- Of bovine animals	CC, except from Chapter 2
1602.90	- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal	CC, except from Chapter 2

Code	Description	Origin criterion
1603.00	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	CC
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs	
	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:	
1604.11	- - Salmon	CC, except from Chapter 3
1604.12	- - Herrings	CC, except from Chapter 3
1604.13	- - Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats	CC, except from Chapter 3
1604.14	- - Tunas, skipjack tuna and bonito (<i>Sarda spp.</i>)	CC, except from Chapter 3, or VAC 40%
1604.15	- - Mackerel	CC, except from Chapter 3
1604.16	- - Anchovies	CC, except from Chapter 3
1604.17	- - Eels	CC, except from Chapter 3
1604.18	- - Shark fins	CC, except from Chapter 3
1604.19	- - Other	CC, except from Chapter 3, or VAC 40%
1604.20	- Other prepared or preserved fish	CC, except from Chapter 3
	- Caviar and caviar substitutes:	
1604.31	- - Caviar	CC, except from Chapter 3
1604.32	- - Caviar substitutes	CC, except from Chapter 3
16.05	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved	
1605.10	- Crab	CC, except from Chapter 3
	- Shrimps and prawns:	
1605.21	- - Not in airtight container	CC, except from Chapter 3, or VAC 40%
1605.29	- - Other	CC, except from Chapter 3, or VAC 40%
1605.30	- Lobster	CC, except from Chapter 3
1605.40	- Other crustaceans	CC, except from Chapter 3
	- Molluscs:	
1605.51	- - Oysters	CC, except from Chapter 3
1605.52	- - Scallops, including queen scallops	CC, except from Chapter 3
1605.53	- - Mussels	CC, except from Chapter 3
1605.54	- - Cuttle fish and squid	CC, except from Chapter 3, or VAC 40%
1605.55	- - Octopus	CC, except from Chapter 3, or VAC 40%
1605.56	- - Clams, cockles and arkshells	CC, except from Chapter 3
1605.57	- - Abalone	CC, except from Chapter 3
1605.58	- - Snails, other than sea snails	CC, except from Chapter 3

Code	Description	Origin criterion
1605.59	- - Other	CC, except from Chapter 3
	- Other aquatic invertebrates:	
1605.61	- - Sea cucumbers	CC, except from Chapter 3
1605.62	- - Sea urchins	CC, except from Chapter 3
1605.63	- - Jellyfish	CC, except from Chapter 3
1605.69	- - Other	CC, except from Chapter 3
CHAPTER 17	SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY	
17.01	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form	
	- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:	
1701.12	- - Beet sugar	CC, except from Chapter 12
1701.13	- - Cane sugar specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	CC, except from Chapter 12
1701.14	- - Other cane sugar	CC, except from Chapter 12
	- Other:	
1701.91	- - Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	CC, except from Chapter 12
1701.99	- - Other	CC, except from Chapter 12
17.02	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel	
	- Lactose and lactose syrup:	
1702.11	- - Containing by weight 99% or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	CC, except from 04.09
1702.19	- - Other	CC, except from 04.09
1702.20	- Maple sugar and maple syrup	CC
1702.30	- Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20% by weight of fructose	CC, except from Chapter 12
1702.40	- Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	CC, except from Chapter 12
1702.50	- Chemically pure fructose	CC, except from Chapter 12

Code	Description	Origin criterion
1702.60	- Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50% by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	CC, except from Chapter 12
1702.90	- Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50% by weight of fructose	CC, except from Chapter 12
17.03	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar	
1703.10	- Cane molasses	CC, except from Chapter 12
1703.90	- Other	CC, except from Chapter 12
17.04	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa	
1704.10	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	CC
1704.90	- Other	CC
CHAPTER 18	COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS	
1801.00	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	CC
1802.00	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste	CC
18.03	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted	
1803.10	- Not defatted	CTH
1803.20	- Wholly or partly defatted	CTH
1804.00	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	CTH
1805.00	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	CTH
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa	
1806.10	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	CTH or VAC 40%
1806.20	- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:	
1806.31	- - Filled	CTH or VAC 40%
1806.32	- - Not filled	CTH or VAC 40%
1806.90	- Other	CTH or VAC 40%
CHAPTER 19	PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
19.01	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included	
1901.10	- Preparations for infants or young children, put up for retail sale	CC, except from Chapter 4
1901.20	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 19.05	CC
1901.90	- Other	CC, except from Chapter 4
19.02	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared	
	- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:	
1902.11	- - Containing eggs	CC
1902.19	- - Other	CC
1902.20	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	CC
1902.30	- Other pasta	CC
1902.40	- Couscous	CC
1903.00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	CC
19.04	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)), in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included	
1904.10	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	CTH
1904.20	- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals	CC
1904.30	- Bulgur wheat	CC
1904.90	- Other	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
19.05	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	
1905.10	- Crispbread	CTH
1905.20	- Gingerbread and the like	CTH
	- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:	
1905.31	- - Sweet biscuits	CTH
1905.32	- - Waffles and wafers	CTH
1905.40	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	CTH
1905.90	- Other	CTH
CHAPTER 20	PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS	
20.01	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	
2001.10	- Cucumbers and gherkins	CC, except from Chapter 7
2001.90	- Other	CC, except from Chapter 7
20.02	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	
2002.10	- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces	CC, except from Chapter 7
2002.90	- Other	CC, except from Chapter 7
20.03	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	
2003.10	- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	CC, except from Chapter 7
2003.90	- Other	CC, except from Chapter 7
20.04	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 20.06	
2004.10	- Potatoes	CC, except from Chapter 7
2004.90	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables	CC, except from Chapter 7
20.05	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 20.06	
2005.10	- Homogenised vegetables	CC, except from Chapter 7
2005.20	- Potatoes	CC, except from Chapter 7
2005.40	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	CC, except from Chapter 7
	- Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>):	
2005.51	- - Beans, shelled	CC, except from Chapter 7

Code	Description	Origin criterion
2005.59	- - Other	CC, except from Chapter 7
2005.60	- Asparagus	CC, except from Chapter 7
2005.70	- Olives	CC, except from Chapter 7
2005.80	- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	CC, except from Chapter 7
	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:	
2005.91	- - Bamboo shoots	CC, except from Chapter 7
2005.99	- - Other	CC, except from Chapter 7
2006.00	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glaze or crystallised)	CC, except from Chapters 7, 8
20.07	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut puree and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	
2007.10	- Homogenised preparations	CC, except from Chapter 8
	- Other:	
2007.91	- - Citrus fruit	CC, except from Chapter 8
2007.99	- - Other	CC, except from Chapter 8
20.08	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included	
	- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:	
2008.11	- - Ground-nuts	CC, except from Chapter 8
2008.19	- - Other, including mixtures	CC, except from Chapter 8
2008.20	- Pineapples	CC, except from Chapter 8
2008.30	- Citrus fruit	CC, except from Chapter 8
2008.40	- Pears	CC, except from Chapter 8
2008.50	- Apricots	CC, except from Chapter 8
2008.60	- Cherries	CC, except from Chapter 8
2008.70	- Peaches, including nectarines	CC, except from Chapter 8
2008.80	- Strawberries	CC, except from Chapter 8
	- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19:	
2008.91	- - Palm hearts	CC, except from Chapter 8
2008.93	- - Cranberries (<i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i>); lingonberries (<i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i>)	CC, except from Chapter 8
2008.97	- - Mixtures	CC, except from Chapter 8

Code	Description	Origin criterion
2008.99	- - Other	CC, except from Chapter 8
20.09	Fruit or nut juices (including grape must and coconut water) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	
	- Orange juice:	
2009.11	- - Frozen	CC
2009.12	- - Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	CC
2009.19	- - Other	CC
	- Grapefruit juice; pomelo juice:	
2009.21	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	CC
2009.29	- - Other	CC
	- Juice of any other single citrus fruit:	
2009.31	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	CC
2009.39	- - Other	CC
	- Pineapple juice:	
2009.41	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	CC
2009.49	- - Other	CC
2009.50	- Tomato juice	CC
	- Grape juice (including grape must):	
2009.61	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	CC
2009.69	- - Other	CC
	- Apple juice:	
2009.71	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	CC
2009.79	- - Other	CC
	- Juice of any other single fruit, nut or vegetable:	
2009.81	- - Cranberry (<i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i>) juice; lingonberry (<i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i>) juice	CC
2009.89	- - Other	CC
2009.90	- Mixtures of juices	CC
CHAPTER 21	MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS	
21.01	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
	- Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:	
2101.11	- - Extracts, essences and concentrates	CC
2101.12	- - Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	CC
2101.20	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or mate	CC
2101.30	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	CC
21.02	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 30.02); prepared baking powders	
2102.10	- Active yeasts	CC
2102.20	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead	CC
2102.30	- Prepared baking powders	CC
21.03	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	
2103.10	- Soya sauce	CTH
2103.20	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	CC
2103.30	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	CTH
2103.90	- Other	CTH
21.04	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations	
2104.10	- Soups and broths and preparations therefor	CTH
2104.20	- Homogenised composite food preparations	CTH
2105.00	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa	CTH
21.06	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included	
2106.10	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	CTH
2106.90	- Other	VAC 50%
CHAPTER 22	BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
22.01	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow	
2201.10	- Mineral waters and aerated waters	CC
2201.90	- Other	CC
22.02	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit, nut or vegetable juices of heading 20.09	
2202.10	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	CC
	- Other:	
2202.91	- - Non-alcoholic beer	CC
2202.99	- - Other	CC
2203.00	Beer made from malt	CC
22.04	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 20.09	
2204.10	- Sparkling wine	CC
	- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:	
2204.21	- - In containers holding 2 l or less	CC
2204.22	- - In containers holding more than 2 l but not more than 10 l	CC
2204.29	- - Other	CC
2204.30	- Other grape must	CC
22.05	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances	
2205.10	- In containers holding 2 l or less	CC
2205.90	- Other	CC
2206.00	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead, saké); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included	CC
22.07	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
2207.10	- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher	CC
2207.20	- Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	CC
22.08	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages	
2208.20	- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc	CC
2208.30	- Whiskies	CC
2208.40	- Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products	CC
2208.50	- Gin and Geneva	CC
2208.60	- Vodka	CC
2208.70	- Liqueurs and cordials	CC
2208.90	- Other	CC
2209.00	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid	CTH
CHAPTER 23	RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER	
23.01	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves	
2301.10	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	CTH
2301.20	- Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	CTH
23.02	Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants	
2302.10	- Of maize (corn)	CTH
2302.30	- Of wheat	CTH
2302.40	- Of other cereals	CTH
2302.50	- Of leguminous plants	CTH
23.03	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
2303.10	- Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	CTH
2303.20	- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	CTH
2303.30	- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	CTH
2304.00	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil	CTH
2305.00	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil	CTH
23.06	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable or microbial fats or oils, other than those of heading 23.04 or 23.05	
2306.10	- Of cotton seeds	CTH
2306.20	- Of linseed	CTH
2306.30	- Of sunflower seeds	CTH
	- Of rape or colza seeds:	
2306.41	- - Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	CTH
2306.49	- - Other	CTH
2306.50	- Of coconut or copra	CTH
2306.60	- Of palm nuts or kernels	CTH
2306.90	- Other	CTH
2307.00	Wine lees; argol	CTH
2308.00	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included	CTH
23.09	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding	
2309.10	- Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	VAC 50%
2309.90	- Other	VAC 50%
CHAPTER 24	TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES; PRODUCTS, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING NICOTINE, INTENDED FOR INHALATION WITHOUT COMBUSTION; OTHER NICOTINE CONTAINING PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR THE INTAKE OF NICOTINE INTO THE HUMAN BODY	
24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
2401.10	- Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	CC
2401.20	- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped	CC
2401.30	- Tobacco refuse	WO
24.02	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes	
2402.10	- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	CTH
2402.20	- Cigarettes containing tobacco	CTH
2402.90	- Other	CTH
24.03	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; “homogenised” or “reconstituted” tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences	
	- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion:	
2403.11	- - Water pipe tobacco specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	CTH
2403.19	- - Other	CTH
	- Other:	
2403.91	- - “Homogenised” or “reconstituted” tobacco	CTH
2403.99	- - Other	CTH
24.04	Products containing tobacco, reconstituted tobacco, nicotine, or tobacco or nicotine substitutes, intended for inhalation without combustion; other nicotine containing products intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body	
	- Products intended for inhalation without combustion:	
2404.11	- - Containing tobacco or reconstituted tobacco	CTH
2404.12	- - Other, containing nicotine	CTH
2404.19	- - Other	CTH
	- Other:	
2404.91	- - For oral application	CTH
2404.92	- - For transdermal application	CTH
2404.99	- - Other	CTH
CHAPTER 25	SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
2501.00	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water	CC
2502.00	Unroasted iron pyrites	CC
2503.00	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal Sulphur	CC
25.04	Natural graphite	
2504.10	- In powder or in flakes	CC
2504.90	- Other	CC
25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26	
2505.10	- Silica sands and quartz sands	CC
2505.90	- Other	CC
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	
2506.10	- Quartz	CC
2506.20	- Quartzite	CC
2507.00	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined	CC
25.08	Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths	
2508.10	- Bentonite	CC
2508.30	- Fire-clay	CC
2508.40	- Other clays	CC
2508.50	- Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	CC
2508.60	- Mullite	CC
2508.70	- Chamotte or dinas earths	CC
2509.00	Chalk	CC
25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk	
2510.10	- Unground	CC
2510.20	- Ground	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
25.11	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 28.16	
2511.10	- Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	CC
2511.20	- Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	CC
2512.00	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	CC
25.13	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated	
2513.10	- Pumice stone	CC
2513.20	- Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	CC
2514.00	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	CC
25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	
	- Marble and travertine:	
2515.11	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	CC
2515.12	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	CC
2515.20	- Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	CC
25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	
	- Granite:	
2516.11	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	CC
2516.12	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
2516.20	- Sandstone	CC
2516.90	- Other monumental or building stone	CC
25.17	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated	
2517.10	- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	CC
2517.20	- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10	CC
2517.30	- Tarred macadam	CC
	- Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:	
2517.41	- - Of marble	CC
2517.49	- - Other	CC
25.18	Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	
2518.10	- Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	CC
2518.20	- Calcined or sintered dolomite	CC
25.19	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure	
2519.10	- Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	CC
2519.90	- Other	CC
25.20	Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders	
2520.10	- Gypsum; anhydrite	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
2520.20	- Plasters	CC
2521.00	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement	CC
25.22	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 28.25	
2522.10	- Quicklime	CC
2522.20	- Slaked lime	CC
2522.30	- Hydraulic lime	CC
25.23	Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers	
2523.10	- Cement clinkers	CTH
	- Portland cement:	
2523.21	- - White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	CTH
2523.29	- - Other	CTH
2523.30	- Aluminous cement	CTH
2523.90	- Other hydraulic cements	CTH
25.24	Asbestos	
2524.10	- Crocidolite	CC
2524.90	- Other	CC
25.25	Mica, including splittings; mica waste	
2525.10	- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	CC
2525.20	- Mica powder	CC
2525.30	- Mica waste	CC
25.26	Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc	
2526.10	- Not crushed, not powdered	CC
2526.20	- Crushed or powdered	CC
2528.00	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H_3BO_3 calculated on the dry weight	CC
25.29	Feldspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar	
2529.10	- Feldspar	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
	- Fluorspar:	
2529.21	- - Containing by weight 97% or less of calcium fluoride	CC
2529.22	- - Containing by weight more than 97% of calcium fluoride	CC
2529.30	- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	CC
25.30	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included	
2530.10	- Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	CC
2530.20	- Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	CC
2530.90	- Other	CC
CHAPTER 26	ORES, SLAG AND ASH	
26.01	Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites	
	- Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites:	
2601.11	- - Non-agglomerated	CC
2601.12	- - Agglomerated	CC
2601.20	- Roasted iron pyrites	CC
2602.00	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight	CC
2603.00	Copper ores and concentrates	CC
2604.00	Nickel ores and concentrates	CC
2605.00	Cobalt ores and concentrates	CC
2606.00	Aluminium ores and concentrates	CC
2607.00	Lead ores and concentrates	CC
2608.00	Zinc ores and concentrates	CC
2609.00	Tin ores and concentrates	CC
2610.00	Chromium ores and concentrates	CC
2611.00	Tungsten ores and concentrates	CC
26.12	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates	
2612.10	- Uranium ores and concentrates	CC
2612.20	- Thorium ores and concentrates	CC
26.13	Molybdenum ores and concentrates	
2613.10	- Roasted	CC
2613.90	- Other	CC
2614.00	Titanium ores and concentrates	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
26.15	Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates	
2615.10	- Zirconium ores and concentrates	CC
2615.90	- Other	CC
26.16	Precious metal ores and concentrates	
2616.10	- Silver ores and concentrates	CC
2616.90	- Other	CC
26.17	Other ores and concentrates	
2617.10	- Antimony ores and concentrates	CC
2617.90	- Other	CC
2618.00	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel	CC
2619.00	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel	CC
26.20	Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals, arsenic or their compounds	
	- Containing mainly zinc:	
2620.11	- - Hard zinc spelter	CC
2620.19	- - Other	CC
	- Containing mainly lead:	
2620.21	- - Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	CC
2620.29	- - Other	CC
2620.30	- Containing mainly copper	CC
2620.40	- Containing mainly aluminium	CC
2620.60	- Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	CC
	- Other:	
2620.91	- - Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	CC
2620.99	- - Other	CC
26.21	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	
2621.10	- Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	CC
2621.90	- Other	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
CHAPTER 27	MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES	
27.01	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	
	- Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated:	
2701.11	- - Anthracite	CC
2701.12	- - Bituminous coal	CC
2701.19	- - Other coal	CC
2701.20	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	CC
27.02	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet	
2702.10	- Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	CC
2702.20	- Agglomerated lignite	CC
2703.00	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	CC
2704.00	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon	CC
2705.00	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	CC
2706.00	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars	CC
27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents	
2707.10	- Benzol (benzene)	CC
2707.20	- Toluol (toluene)	CC
2707.30	- Xylol (xylenes)	CC
2707.40	- Naphthalene	CC
2707.50	- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method)	CC
	- Other:	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
2707.91	- - Creosote oils	CC
2707.99	- - Other	CC
27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars	
2708.10	- Pitch	CC
2708.20	- Pitch coke	CC
2709.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude	CC
27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils	
	- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than waste oils:	
2710.12	- - Light oils and preparations	CTH
2710.19	- - Other	CTH
2710.20	- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, containing biodiesel, other than waste oils	CTH
	- Waste oils:	
2710.91	- - Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	WO
2710.99	- - Other	WO
27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	
	- Liquefied:	
2711.11	- - Natural gas	CTH
2711.12	- - Propane	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
2711.13	- - Butanes	CTH
2711.14	- - Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	CTH
2711.19	- - Other	CTH
	- In gaseous state:	
2711.21	- - Natural gas	CTH
2711.29	- - Other	CTH
27.12	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured	
2712.10	- Petroleum jelly	CTH or VAC 50%
2712.20	- Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil	CTH or VAC 50%
2712.90	- Other	CTH or VAC 50%
27.13	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	
	- Petroleum coke:	
2713.11	- - Not calcined	CTH or VAC 50%
2713.12	- - Calcined	CTH or VAC 50%
2713.20	- Petroleum bitumen	CTH or VAC 50%
2713.90	- Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	CTH or VAC 50%
27.14	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks	
2714.10	- Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	CTH or VAC 50%
2714.90	- Other	CTH or VAC 50%
2715.00	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)	CTH or VAC 50%
2716.00	Electrical energy	WO
CHAPTER 28	INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES	
28.01	Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine	
2801.10	- Chlorine	CTH
2801.20	- Iodine	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
2801.30	- Fluorine; bromine	CTH
2802.00	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	CTH
2803.00	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)	CTH
28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals	
2804.10	- Hydrogen	CTH
	- Rare gases:	
2804.21	- - Argon	CTH
2804.29	- - Other	CTH
2804.30	- Nitrogen	CTH
2804.40	- Oxygen	CTH
2804.50	- Boron; tellurium	CTH
	- Silicon:	
2804.61	- - Containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon	CTH
2804.69	- - Other	CTH
2804.70	- Phosphorus	CC
2804.80	- Arsenic	CTH
2804.90	- Selenium	CTH
28.05	Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury	
	- Alkali or alkaline-earth metals:	
2805.11	- - Sodium	CTH
2805.12	- - Calcium	CTH
2805.19	- - Other	CTH
2805.30	- Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	CTH
2805.40	- Mercury	CTH
28.06	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid	
2806.10	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	CTH
2806.20	- Chlorosulphuric acid	CTH
2807.00	Sulphuric acid; oleum	CTH
2808.00	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	CTH
28.09	Diphosphorous pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined	
2809.10	- Diphosphorus pentaoxide	CTH
2809.20	- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
2810.00	Oxides of boron; boric acids	CTH
28.11	Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals	
	- Other inorganic acids:	
2811.11	- - Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	CTH
2811.12	- - Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid)	CTH
2811.19	- - Other	CTH
	- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:	
2811.21	- - Carbon dioxide	CTH
2811.22	- - Silicon dioxide	CTH
2811.29	- - Other	CTH
28.12	Halides and halide oxides of non-metals	
	- Chlorides and chloride oxides:	
2812.11	- - Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)	CTH
2812.12	- - Phosphorus oxychloride	CTH
2812.13	- - Phosphorus trichloride	CTH
2812.14	- - Phosphorus pentachloride	CTH
2812.15	- - Sulphur monochloride	CTH
2812.16	- - Sulphur dichloride	CTH
2812.17	- - Thionyl chloride	CTH
2812.19	- - Other	CTH
2812.90	- Other	CTH
28.13	Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide	
2813.10	- Carbon disulphide	CTH
2813.90	- Other	CTH
28.14	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution	
2814.10	- Anhydrous ammonia	CTH
2814.20	- Ammonia in aqueous solution	CTH
28.15	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium	
	- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):	
2815.11	- - Solid	CTH
2815.12	- - In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	CTH
2815.20	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	CTH
2815.30	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
28.16	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	
2816.10	- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	CTH
2816.40	- Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	CTH
2817.00	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide	CTH
28.18	Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide	
2818.10	- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	CTH
2818.20	- Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	CTH
2818.30	- Aluminium hydroxide	CTH
28.19	Chromium oxides and hydroxides	
2819.10	- Chromium trioxide	CC
2819.90	- Other	CC
28.20	Manganese oxides	
2820.10	- Manganese dioxide	CTH
2820.90	- Other	CTH
28.21	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3	
2821.10	- Iron oxides and hydroxides	CTH
2821.20	- Earth colours	CTH
2822.00	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides	CTH
2823.00	Titanium oxides	CTH
28.24	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead	
2824.10	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	CTH
2824.90	- Other	CTH
28.25	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides	
2825.10	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	CTH
2825.20	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide	CTH
2825.30	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	CTH
2825.40	- Nickel oxides and hydroxides	CTH
2825.50	- Copper oxides and hydroxides	CTH
2825.60	- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
2825.70	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	CTH
2825.80	- Antimony oxides	CTH
2825.90	- Other	CTH
28.26	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts	
	- Fluorides:	
2826.12	- - Of aluminium	CTH
2826.19	- - Other	CTH
2826.30	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	CTH
2826.90	- Other	CTH
28.27	Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides	
2827.10	- Ammonium chloride	CTH
2827.20	- Calcium chloride	CTH
	- Other chlorides:	
2827.31	- - Of magnesium	CTH
2827.32	- - Of aluminium	CTH
2827.35	- - Of nickel	CTH
2827.39	- - Other	CTH
	- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:	
2827.41	- - Of copper	CTH
2827.49	- - Other	CTH
	- Bromides and bromide oxides:	
2827.51	- - Bromides of sodium or of potassium	CTH
2827.59	- - Other	CTH
2827.60	- Iodides and iodide oxides	CTH
28.28	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites	
2828.10	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	CTH
2828.90	- Other	CTH
28.29	Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates	
	- Chlorates:	
2829.11	- - Of sodium	CTH
2829.19	- - Other	CTH
2829.90	- Other	CTH
28.30	Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
2830.10	- Sodium sulphides	CTH
2830.90	- Other	CTH
28.31	Dithionites and sulfoxylates	
2831.10	- Of sodium	CTH
2831.90	- Other	CTH
28.32	Sulphites; thiosulphates	
2832.10	- Sodium sulphites	CTH
2832.20	- Other sulphites	CTH
2832.30	- Thiosulphates	CTH
28.33	Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates)	
	- Sodium sulphates:	
2833.11	- - Disodium sulphate	CTH
2833.19	- - Other	CTH
	- Other sulphates:	
2833.21	- - Of magnesium	CTH
2833.22	- - Of aluminium	CTH
2833.24	- - Of nickel	CTH
2833.25	- - Of copper	CTH
2833.27	- - Of barium	CTH
2833.29	- - Other	CTH
2833.30	- Alums	CTH
2833.40	- Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	CTH
28.34	Nitrites; nitrates	
2834.10	- Nitrites	CTH
	- Nitrates:	
2834.21	- - Of potassium	CTH
2834.29	- - Other	CTH
28.35	Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined	
2835.10	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	CTH
	- Phosphates:	
2835.22	- - Of mono- or disodium	CTH
2835.24	- - Of potassium	CTH
2835.25	- - Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")	CTH
2835.26	- - Other phosphates of calcium	CTH
2835.29	- - Other	CTH
	- Polyphosphates:	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
2835.31	- - Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	CTH
2835.39	- - Other	CTH
28.36	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate	
2836.20	- Disodium carbonate	CTH
2836.30	- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	CTH
2836.40	- Potassium carbonates	CTH
2836.50	- Calcium carbonate	CTH
2836.60	- Barium carbonate	CTH
	- Other:	
2836.91	- - Lithium carbonates	CTH
2836.92	- - Strontium carbonate	CTH
2836.99	- - Other	CTH
28.37	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides	
	- Cyanides and cyanide oxides:	
2837.11	- - Of sodium	CTH
2837.19	- - Other	CTH
2837.20	- Complex cyanides	CTH
28.39	Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates	
	- Of sodium:	
2839.11	- - Sodium metasilicates	CTH
2839.19	- - Other	CTH
2839.90	- Other	CTH
28.40	Borates; peroxoborates (perborates)	
	- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):	
2840.11	- - Anhydrous	CTH
2840.19	- - Other	CTH
2840.20	- Other borates	CTH
2840.30	- Peroxoborates (perborates)	CTH
28.41	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids	
2841.30	- Sodium dichromate	CTH
2841.50	- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	CTH
	- Manganites, manganates and permanganates:	
2841.61	- - Potassium permanganate	CTH
2841.69	- - Other	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
2841.70	- Molybdates	CTH
2841.80	- Tungstates (wolframates)	CTH
2841.90	- Other	CTH
28.42	Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides	
2842.10	- Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	CTH
2842.90	- Other	CTH
28.43	Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals	
2843.10	- Colloidal precious metals	CTH
	- Silver compounds:	
2843.21	- - Silver nitrate	CTH
2843.29	- - Other	CTH
2843.30	- Gold compounds	CTH
2843.90	- Other compounds; amalgams	CTH
28.44	Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products	
2844.10	- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	CTH
2844.20	- Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products	CTH
2844.30	- Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products	CTH
	- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
	elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues:	
2844.41	- - Tritium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing tritium or its compounds	CTH
2844.42	- - Actinium-225, actinium-227, californium-253, curium-240, curium-241, curium-242, curium-243, curium-244, einsteinium-253, einsteinium-254, gadolinium-148, polonium-208, polonium-209, polonium-210, radium-223, uranium-230 or uranium-232, and their compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or compounds	CTH
2844.43	- - Other radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds; other alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds	CTH
2844.44	- - Radioactive residues	CTH
2844.50	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	CTH
28.45	Isotopes other than those of heading 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined	
2845.10	- Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	CTH
2845.20	- Boron enriched in boron-10 and its compounds	CTH
2845.30	- Lithium enriched in lithium-6 and its compounds	CTH
2845.40	- Helium-3	CTH
2845.90	- Other	CTH
28.46	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals	
2846.10	- Cerium compounds	CTH
2846.90	- Other	CTH
2847.00	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea	CTH
28.49	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined	
2849.10	- Of calcium	CTH
2849.20	- Of silicon	CTH
2849.90	- Other	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
2850.00	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.49	CTH
28.52	Inorganic or organic compounds of mercury, whether or not chemically defined, excluding amalgams	
2852.10	- Chemically defined	CTH
2852.90	- Other	CTH
28.53	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus; other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals	
2853.10	- Cyanogen chloride (chlorcyan)	CTH
2853.90	- Other	CTH
CHAPTER 29	ORGANIC CHEMICALS	
29.01	Acyclic hydrocarbons	
2901.10	- Saturated	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Unsaturated:	
2901.21	- - Ethylene	CTH or VAC 40%
2901.22	- - Propene (propylene)	CTH or VAC 40%
2901.23	- - Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	CTH or VAC 40%
2901.24	- - Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	CTH or VAC 40%
2901.29	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
29.02	Cyclic hydrocarbons	
	- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:	
2902.11	- - Cyclohexane	CTH or VAC 40%
2902.19	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
2902.20	- Benzene	CTH or VAC 40%
2902.30	- Toluene	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Xylenes:	
2902.41	- - <i>o</i> -Xylenes	CTH or VAC 40%
2902.42	- - <i>m</i> -Xylenes	CTH or VAC 40%
2902.43	- - <i>p</i> -Xylenes	CTH or VAC 40%
2902.44	- - Mixed xylene isomers	CTH or VAC 40%
2902.50	- Styrene	CTH or VAC 40%
2902.60	- Ethylbenzene	CTH or VAC 40%
2902.70	- Cumene	CTH or VAC 40%

Code	Description	Origin criterion
2902.90	- Other	CTH or VAC 40%
29.03	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons	
	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:	
2903.11	- - Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	CTH or VAC 40%
2903.12	- - Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	CTH or VAC 40%
2903.13	- - Chloroform (trichloromethane)	CTH or VAC 40%
2903.14	- - Carbon tetrachloride	CTH or VAC 40%
2903.15	- - Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)	CTH or VAC 40%
2903.19	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:	
2903.21	- - Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	CTH or VAC 40%
2903.22	- - Trichloroethylene	CTH or VAC 40%
2903.23	- - Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	CTH or VAC 40%
2903.29	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Saturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:	
2903.41	- - Trifluoromethane (HFC-23)	CTH or VAC 40%
2903.42	- - Difluoromethane (HFC-32)	CTH or VAC 40%
2903.43	- - Fluoromethane (HFC-41), 1,2-difluoroethane (HFC-152) and 1,1-difluoroethane (HFC-152a)	CTH or VAC 40%
2903.44	- - Pentafluoroethane (HFC-125), 1,1,1-trifluoroethane (HFC-143a) and 1,1,2-trifluoroethane (HFC-143)	CTH or VAC 40%
2903.45	- - 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a) and 1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134)	CTH or VAC 40%
2903.46	- - 1,1,1,2,3,3,3-Heptafluoropropane (HFC-227ea), 1,1,1,2,2,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236cb), 1,1,1,2,3,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236ea) and 1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoropropane (HFC-236fa)	CTH or VAC 40%
2903.47	- - 1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluoropropane (HFC-245fa) and 1,1,2,2,3-pentafluoropropane (HFC-245ca)	CTH or VAC 40%
2903.48	- - 1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluorobutane (HFC-365mfc) and 1,1,1,2,2,3,4,5,5,5-decafluoropentane (HFC-43-10mee)	CTH or VAC 40%
2903.49	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Unsaturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
2903.51	- - 2,3,3,3-Tetrafluoropropene (HFO-1234yf), 1,3,3,3-tetrafluoropropene (HFO-1234ze) and (Z)-1,1,1,4,4,4-hexafluoro-2-butene (HFO-1336mzz)	CTH or VAC 40%
2903.59	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:	
2903.61	- - Methyl bromide (bromomethane)	CTH or VAC 40%
2903.62	- - Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)	CTH or VAC 40%
2903.69	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:	
2903.71	- - Chlorodifluoromethane (HCFC-22)	CTH or VAC 40%
2903.72	- - Dichlorotrifluoroethanes (HCFC-123)	CTH or VAC 40%
2903.73	- - Dichlorofluoroethanes (HCFC-141, 141b)	CTH or VAC 40%
2903.74	- - Chlorodifluoroethanes (HCFC-142, 142b)	CTH or VAC 40%
2903.75	- - Dichloropentafluoropropanes (HCFC-225, 225ca, 225cb)	CTH or VAC 40%
2903.76	- - Bromochlorodifluoromethane (Halon-1211), bromotrifluoromethane (Halon-1301) and dibromotetrafluoroethanes (Halon-2402)	CTH or VAC 40%
2903.77	- - Other, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	CTH or VAC 40%
2903.78	- - Other perhalogenated derivatives	CTH or VAC 40%
2903.79	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:	
2903.81	- - 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	CTH or VAC 40%
2903.82	- - Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)	CTH or VAC 40%
2903.83	- - Mirex (ISO)	CTH or VAC 40%
2903.89	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:	
2903.91	- - Chlorobenzene, <i>o</i> -dichlorobenzene and <i>p</i> -dichlorobenzene	CTH or VAC 40%
2903.92	- - Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(<i>p</i> -chlorophenyl)ethane)	CTH or VAC 40%
2903.93	- - Pentachlorobenzene (ISO)	CTH or VAC 40%

Code	Description	Origin criterion
2903.94	- - Hexabromobiphenyls	CTH or VAC 40%
2903.99	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
29.04	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated	
2904.10	- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters	CTH or VAC 40%
2904.20	- Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts and perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride:	
2904.31	- - Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid	CTH or VAC 40%
2904.32	- - Ammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	CTH or VAC 40%
2904.33	- - Lithium perfluorooctane sulphonate	CTH or VAC 40%
2904.34	- - Potassium perfluorooctane sulphonate	CTH or VAC 40%
2904.35	- - Other salts of perfluorooctane sulphonic acid	CTH or VAC 40%
2904.36	- - Perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Other:	
2904.91	- - Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	CTH or VAC 40%
2904.99	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
29.05	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	
	- Saturated monohydric alcohols:	
2905.11	- - Methanol (methyl alcohol)	CTH or VAC 40%
2905.12	- - Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	CTH or VAC 40%
2905.13	- - Butan-1-ol (<i>n</i> -butyl alcohol)	CTH or VAC 40%
2905.14	- - Other butanols	CTH or VAC 40%
2905.16	- - Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	CTH or VAC 40%
2905.17	- - Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	CTH or VAC 40%
2905.19	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:	
2905.22	- - Acyclic terpene alcohols	CTH or VAC 40%
2905.29	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Diols:	
2905.31	- - Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	CTH or VAC 40%
2905.32	- - Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	CTH or VAC 40%
2905.39	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Other polyhydric alcohols:	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
2905.41	- - 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	CTH or VAC 40%
2905.42	- - Pentaerythritol	CTH or VAC 40%
2905.43	- - Mannitol	CTH or VAC 40%
2905.44	- - D-glucitol (sorbitol)	CTH or VAC 40%
2905.45	- - Glycerol	CTH or VAC 40%
2905.49	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:	
2905.51	- - Ethchlorvynol (INN)	CTH or VAC 40%
2905.59	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
29.06	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	
	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:	
2906.11	- - Menthol	CTH or VAC 40%
2906.12	- - Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	CTH or VAC 40%
2906.13	- - Sterols and inositols	CTH or VAC 40%
2906.19	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Aromatic:	
2906.21	- - Benzyl alcohol	CTH or VAC 40%
2906.29	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
29.07	Phenols; phenol-alcohols	
	- Monophenols:	
2907.11	- - Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	CTH or VAC 40%
2907.12	- - Cresols and their salts	CTH or VAC 40%
2907.13	- - Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	CTH or VAC 40%
2907.15	- - Naphthols and their salts	CTH or VAC 40%
2907.19	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols:	
2907.21	- - Resorcinol and its salts	CTH or VAC 40%
2907.22	- - Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	CTH or VAC 40%
2907.23	- - 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	CTH or VAC 40%
2907.29	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
29.08	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols	
	- Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts:	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
2908.11	- - Pentachlorophenol (ISO)	CTH or VAC 40%
2908.19	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Other:	
2908.91	- - Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	CTH or VAC 40%
2908.92	- - 4,6-Dinitro- <i>o</i> -cresol (DNOC (ISO)) and its salts	CTH or VAC 40%
2908.99	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
29.09	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, acetal and hemiacetal peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	
	- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2909.11	- - Diethyl ether	CTH or VAC 40%
2909.19	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
2909.20	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	CTH or VAC 40%
2909.30	- Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2909.41	- - 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	CTH or VAC 40%
2909.43	- - Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	CTH or VAC 40%
2909.44	- - Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	CTH or VAC 40%
2909.49	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
2909.50	- Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	CTH or VAC 40%
2909.60	- Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, acetal and hemiacetal peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	CTH or VAC 40%
29.10	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	
2910.10	- Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	CTH or VAC 40%
2910.20	- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	CTH or VAC 40%

Code	Description	Origin criterion
2910.30	- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	CTH or VAC 40%
2910.40	- Dieldrin (ISO, INN)	CTH or VAC 40%
2910.50	- Endrin (ISO)	CTH or VAC 40%
2910.90	- Other	CTH or VAC 40%
2911.00	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	CTH or VAC 40%
29.12	Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde	
	- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:	
2912.11	- - Methanal (formaldehyde)	CTH or VAC 40%
2912.12	- - Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	CTH or VAC 40%
2912.19	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:	
2912.21	- - Benzaldehyde	CTH or VAC 40%
2912.29	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:	
2912.41	- - Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	CTH or VAC 40%
2912.42	- - Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	CTH or VAC 40%
2912.49	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
2912.50	- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	CTH or VAC 40%
2912.60	- Paraformaldehyde	CTH or VAC 40%
2913.00	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12	CTH or VAC 40%
29.14	Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	
	- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:	
2914.11	- - Acetone	CTH or VAC 40%
2914.12	- - Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	CTH or VAC 40%
2914.13	- - 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	CTH or VAC 40%
2914.19	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%

Code	Description	Origin criterion
	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:	
2914.22	- - Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	CTH or VAC 40%
2914.23	- - Ionones and methylionones	CTH or VAC 40%
2914.29	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function:	
2914.31	- - Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	CTH or VAC 40%
2914.39	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
2914.40	- Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes	CTH or VAC 40%
2914.50	- Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Quinones:	
2914.61	- - Anthraquinone	CTH or VAC 40%
2914.62	- - Coenzyme Q10 (ubidecarenone (INN))	CTH or VAC 40%
2914.69	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2914.71	- - Chlordecone (ISO)	CTH or VAC 40%
2914.79	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
29.15	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	
	- Formic acid, its salts and esters:	
2915.11	- - Formic acid	CTH or VAC 40%
2915.12	- - Salts of formic acid	CTH or VAC 40%
2915.13	- - Esters of formic acid	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:	
2915.21	- - Acetic acid	CTH or VAC 40%
2915.24	- - Acetic anhydride	CTH or VAC 40%
2915.29	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Esters of acetic acid:	
2915.31	- - Ethyl acetate	CTH or VAC 40%
2915.32	- - Vinyl acetate	CTH or VAC 40%
2915.33	- - <i>n</i> -Butyl acetate	CTH or VAC 40%
2915.36	- - Dinoseb (ISO) acetate	CTH or VAC 40%
2915.39	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
2915.40	- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	CTH or VAC 40%
2915.50	- Propionic acid, its salts and esters	CTH or VAC 40%

Code	Description	Origin criterion
2915.60	- Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	CTH or VAC 40%
2915.70	- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	CTH or VAC 40%
2915.90	- Other	CTH or VAC 40%
29.16	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	
	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2916.11	- - Acrylic acid and its salts	CTH or VAC 40%
2916.12	- - Esters of acrylic acid	CTH or VAC 40%
2916.13	- - Methacrylic acid and its salts	CTH or VAC 40%
2916.14	- - Esters of methacrylic acid	CTH or VAC 40%
2916.15	- - Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	CTH or VAC 40%
2916.16	- - Binapacryl (ISO)	CTH or VAC 40%
2916.19	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
2916.20	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2916.31	- - Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	CTH or VAC 40%
2916.32	- - Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	CTH or VAC 40%
2916.34	- - Phenylacetic acid and its salts	CTH or VAC 40%
2916.39	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
29.17	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	
	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2917.11	- - Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	CTH or VAC 40%
2917.12	- - Adipic acid, its salts and esters	CTH or VAC 40%
2917.13	- - Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	CTH or VAC 40%
2917.14	- - Maleic anhydride	CTH or VAC 40%

Code	Description	Origin criterion
2917.19	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
2917.20	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2917.32	- - Dioctyl orthophthalates	CTH or VAC 40%
2917.33	- - Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	CTH or VAC 40%
2917.34	- - Other esters of orthophthalic acid	CTH or VAC 40%
2917.35	- - Phthalic anhydride	CTH or VAC 40%
2917.36	- - Terephthalic acid and its salts	CTH or VAC 40%
2917.37	- - Dimethyl terephthalate	CTH or VAC 40%
2917.39	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
29.18	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	
	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2918.11	- - Lactic acid, its salts and esters	CTH or VAC 40%
2918.12	- - Tartaric acid	CTH or VAC 40%
2918.13	- - Salts and esters of tartaric acid	CTH or VAC 40%
2918.14	- - Citric acid	CTH or VAC 40%
2918.15	- - Salts and esters of citric acid	CTH or VAC 40%
2918.16	- - Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	CTH or VAC 40%
2918.17	- - 2,2-Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)	CTH or VAC 40%
2918.18	- - Chlorobenzilate (ISO)	CTH or VAC 40%
2918.19	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2918.21	- - Salicylic acid and its salts	CTH or VAC 40%
2918.22	- - <i>o</i> -Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	CTH or VAC 40%
2918.23	- - Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	CTH or VAC 40%
2918.29	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%

Code	Description	Origin criterion
2918.30	- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Other:	
2918.91	- - 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salt and esters	CTH or VAC 40%
2918.99	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
29.19	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	
2919.10	- Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	CTH or VAC 40%
2919.90	- Other	CTH or VAC 40%
29.20	Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	
	- Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2920.11	- - Parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion)	CTH or VAC 40%
2920.19	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Phosphite esters and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2920.21	- - Dimethyl phosphite	CTH or VAC 40%
2920.22	- - Diethyl phosphite	CTH or VAC 40%
2920.23	- - Trimethyl phosphite	CTH or VAC 40%
2920.24	- - Triethyl phosphite	CTH or VAC 40%
2920.29	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
2920.30	- Endosulfan (ISO)	CTH or VAC 40%
2920.90	- Other	CTH or VAC 40%
29.21	Amine-function compounds	
	- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2921.11	- - Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	CTH or VAC 40%
2921.12	- - 2-(N,N-Dimethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	CTH or VAC 40%
2921.13	- - 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	CTH or VAC 40%

Code	Description	Origin criterion
2921.14	- - 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	CTH or VAC 40%
2921.19	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2921.21	- - Ethylenediamine and its salts	CTH or VAC 40%
2921.22	- - Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	CTH or VAC 40%
2921.29	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
2921.30	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2921.41	- - Aniline and its salts	CTH or VAC 40%
2921.42	- - Aniline derivatives and their salts	CTH or VAC 40%
2921.43	- - Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	CTH or VAC 40%
2921.44	- - Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	CTH or VAC 40%
2921.45	- - 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	CTH or VAC 40%
2921.46	- - Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	CTH or VAC 40%
2921.49	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2921.51	- - <i>o</i> -, <i>m</i> -, <i>p</i> -Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and their derivatives; salts thereof	CTH or VAC 40%
2921.59	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
29.22	Oxygen-function amino-compounds	
	- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:	
2922.11	- - Monoethanolamine and its salts	CTH or VAC 40%
2922.12	- - Diethanolamine and its salts	CTH or VAC 40%
2922.14	- - Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	CTH or VAC 40%
2922.15	- - Triethanolamine	CTH or VAC 40%
2922.16	- - Diethanolammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	CTH or VAC 40%

Code	Description	Origin criterion
2922.17	- - Methyl-diethanolamine and ethyl-diethanolamine	CTH or VAC 40%
2922.18	- - 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethanol	CTH or VAC 40%
2922.19	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:	
2922.21	- - Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	CTH or VAC 40%
2922.29	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:	
2922.31	- - Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	CTH or VAC 40%
2922.39	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof:	
2922.41	- - Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	CTH or VAC 40%
2922.42	- - Glutamic acid and its salts	CTH or VAC 40%
2922.43	- - Anthranilic acid and its salts	CTH or VAC 40%
2922.44	- - Tilidine (INN) and its salts	CTH or VAC 40%
2922.49	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
2922.50	- Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	CTH or VAC 40%
29.23	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined	
2923.10	- Choline and its salts	CTH or VAC 40%
2923.20	- Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	CTH or VAC 40%
2923.30	- Tetraethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	CTH or VAC 40%
2923.40	- Didecyl-dimethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	CTH or VAC 40%
2923.90	- Other	CTH or VAC 40%
29.24	Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid	
	- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
2924.11	- - Meprobamate (INN)	CTH or VAC 40%
2924.12	- - Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)	CTH or VAC 40%
2924.19	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2924.21	- - Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof	CTH or VAC 40%
2924.23	- - 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	CTH or VAC 40%
2924.24	- - Ethinamate (INN)	CTH or VAC 40%
2924.25	- - Alachlor (ISO)	CTH or VAC 40%
2924.29	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
29.25	Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds	
	- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2925.11	- - Saccharin and its salts	CTH or VAC 40%
2925.12	- - Glutethimide (INN)	CTH or VAC 40%
2925.19	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2925.21	- - Chlordimeform (ISO)	CTH or VAC 40%
2925.29	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
29.26	Nitrile-function compounds	
2926.10	- Acrylonitrile	CTH or VAC 40%
2926.20	- 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	CTH or VAC 40%
2926.30	- Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4, 4-diphenylbutane)	CTH or VAC 40%
2926.40	- alpha-Phenylacetoacetonitrile	CTH or VAC 40%
2926.90	- Other	CTH or VAC 40%
2927.00	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds	CTH or VAC 40%
2928.00	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	CTH or VAC 40%
29.29	Compounds with other nitrogen function	
2929.10	- Isocyanates	CTH or VAC 40%
2929.90	- Other	CTH or VAC 40%
29.30	Organo-sulphur compounds	
2930.10	- 2-(N,N-Dimethylamino) ethanethiol	CTH or VAC 40%
2930.20	- Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	CTH or VAC 40%
2930.30	- Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	CTH or VAC 40%
2930.40	- Methionine	CTH or VAC 40%

Code	Description	Origin criterion
2930.60	- 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethanethiol	CTH or VAC 40%
2930.70	- Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfide (thiodiglycol (INN))	CTH or VAC 40%
2930.80	- Aldicarb (ISO), captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO)	CTH or VAC 40%
2930.90	- Other	CTH or VAC 40%
29.31	Other organo-inorganic compounds	
2931.10	- Tetramethyl lead and tetraethyl lead	CTH or VAC 40%
2931.20	- Tributyltin compounds	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Non-halogenated organo-phosphorous derivatives:	
2931.41	- - Dimethyl methylphosphonate	CTH or VAC 40%
2931.42	- - Dimethyl propylphosphonate	CTH or VAC 40%
2931.43	- - Diethyl ethylphosphonate	CTH or VAC 40%
2931.44	- - Methylphosphonic acid	CTH or VAC 40%
2931.45	- - Salt of methylphosphonic acid and (aminoiminomethyl)urea (1 : 1)	CTH or VAC 40%
2931.46	- - 2,4,6-Tripropyl-1,3,5,2,4,6-trioxatriphosphinane 2,4,6-trioxide	CTH or VAC 40%
2931.47	- - (5-Ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl) methyl methyl methylphosphonate	CTH or VAC 40%
2931.48	- - 3,9-Dimethyl-2,4,8,10-tetraoxa-3,9-diphosphaspiro[5.5] undecane 3,9-dioxide	CTH or VAC 40%
2931.49	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Halogenated organo-phosphorous derivatives:	
2931.51	- - Methylphosphonic dichloride	CTH or VAC 40%
2931.52	- - Propylphosphonic dichloride	CTH or VAC 40%
2931.53	- - O-(3-chloropropyl) O-[4-nitro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl] methylphosphonothionate	CTH or VAC 40%
2931.54	- - Trichlorfon (ISO)	CTH or VAC 40%
2931.59	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
2931.90	- Other	CTH or VAC 40%
29.32	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only	
	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
2932.11	- - Tetrahydrofuran	CTH or VAC 40%
2932.12	- - 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	CTH or VAC 40%

Code	Description	Origin criterion
2932.13	- - Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	CTH or VAC 40%
2932.14	- - Sucralose	CTH or VAC 40%
2932.19	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
2932.20	- Lactones	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Other:	
2932.91	- - Isosafrole	CTH or VAC 40%
2932.92	- - 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	CTH or VAC 40%
2932.93	- - Piperonal	CTH or VAC 40%
2932.94	- - Safrole	CTH or VAC 40%
2932.95	- - Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	CTH or VAC 40%
2932.96	- - Carbofuran (ISO)	CTH or VAC 40%
2932.99	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
29.33	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only	
	- Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
2933.11	- - Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	CTH or VAC 40%
2933.19	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
2933.21	- - Hydantoin and its derivatives	CTH or VAC 40%
2933.29	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
2933.31	- - Pyridine and its salts	CTH or VAC 40%
2933.32	- - Piperidine and its salts	CTH or VAC 40%
2933.33	- - Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), carfentanil (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN), remifentanil (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	CTH or VAC 40%
2933.34	- - Other fentanyls and their derivatives	CTH or VAC 40%
2933.35	- - 3-Quinuclidinol	CTH or VAC 40%

Code	Description	Origin criterion
2933.36	- - 4-Anilino-N-phenethylpiperidine (ANPP)	CTH or VAC 40%
2933.37	- - N-Phenethyl-4-piperidone (NPP)	CTH or VAC 40%
2933.39	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:	
2933.41	- - Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	CTH or VAC 40%
2933.49	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure:	
2933.52	- - Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	CTH or VAC 40%
2933.53	- - Allobarbitol (INN), amobarbitol (INN), barbitol (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbitol, cyclobarbitol (INN), methylphenobarbitol (INN), pentobarbitol (INN), phenobarbitol (INN), secbutobarbitol (INN), secobarbitol (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof	CTH or VAC 40%
2933.54	- - Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	CTH or VAC 40%
2933.55	- - Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	CTH or VAC 40%
2933.59	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
2933.61	- - Melamine	CTH or VAC 40%
2933.69	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Lactams:	
2933.71	- - 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	CTH or VAC 40%
2933.72	- - Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	CTH or VAC 40%
2933.79	- - Other lactams	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Other:	
2933.91	- - Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN),	CTH or VAC 40%

Code	Description	Origin criterion
	oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof	
2933.92	- - Azinphos-methyl (ISO)	CTH or VAC 40%
2933.99	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
29.34	Nucleic acids and their salts; whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds	
2934.10	- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	CTH or VAC 40%
2934.20	- Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	CTH or VAC 40%
2934.30	- Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Other:	
2934.91	- - Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	CTH or VAC 40%
2934.92	- - Other fentanyls and their derivatives	CTH or VAC 40%
2934.99	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
29.35	Sulphonamides	
2935.10	- N-Methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	CTH or VAC 40%
2935.20	- N-Ethylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	CTH or VAC 40%
2935.30	- N-Ethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl) perfluorooctane sulphonamide	CTH or VAC 40%
2935.40	- N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-N-methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	CTH or VAC 40%
2935.50	- Other perfluorooctane sulphonamides	CTH or VAC 40%
2935.90	- Other	CTH or VAC 40%
29.36	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent	
	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:	
2936.21	- - Vitamin A and their derivatives	CTH or VAC 40%

Code	Description	Origin criterion
2936.22	- - Vitamin B ₁ and its derivatives	CTH or VAC 40%
2936.23	- - Vitamin B ₂ and its derivatives	CTH or VAC 40%
2936.24	- - D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B ₅) and its derivatives	CTH or VAC 40%
2936.25	- - Vitamin B ₆ and its derivatives	CTH or VAC 40%
2936.26	- - Vitamin B ₁₂ and its derivatives	CTH or VAC 40%
2936.27	- - Vitamin C and its derivatives	CTH or VAC 40%
2936.28	- - Vitamin E and its derivatives	CTH or VAC 40%
2936.29	- - Other vitamins and their derivatives	CTH or VAC 40%
2936.90	- Other, including natural concentrates	CTH or VAC 40%
29.37	Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones	
	- Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:	
2937.11	- - Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	CTH or VAC 40%
2937.12	- - Insulin and its salts	CTH or VAC 40%
2937.19	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:	
2937.21	- - Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	CTH or VAC 40%
2937.22	- - Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	CTH or VAC 40%
2937.23	- - Oestrogens and progestogens	CTH or VAC 40%
2937.29	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
2937.50	- Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	CTH or VAC 40%
2937.90	- Other	CTH or VAC 40%
29.38	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	
2938.10	- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	CTH or VAC 40%
2938.90	- Other	CTH or VAC 40%
29.39	Alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
	- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2939.11	- - Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof	CTH or VAC 40%
2939.19	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
2939.20	- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof	CTH or VAC 40%
2939.30	- Caffeine and its salts	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Alkaloids of ephedra and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2939.41	- - Ephedrine and its salts	CTH or VAC 40%
2939.42	- - Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	CTH or VAC 40%
2939.43	- - Cathine (INN) and its salts	CTH or VAC 40%
2939.44	- - Norephedrine and its salts	CTH or VAC 40%
2939.45	- - Levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate and their salts	CTH or VAC 40%
2939.49	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline- ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2939.51	- - Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	CTH or VAC 40%
2939.59	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2939.61	- - Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	CTH or VAC 40%
2939.62	- - Ergotamine(INN) and its salts	CTH or VAC 40%
2939.63	- - Lysergic acid and its salts	CTH or VAC 40%
2939.69	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Other, of vegetal origin:	
2939.72	- - Cocaine, ecgonine; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	CTH or VAC 40%
2939.79	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
2939.80	- Othet	CTH or VAC 40%

Code	Description	Origin criterion
2940.00	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39	CTH or VAC 40%
29.41	Antibiotics	
2941.10	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	CTH or VAC 40%
2941.20	- Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	CTH or VAC 40%
2941.30	- Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	CTH or VAC 40%
2941.40	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	CTH or VAC 40%
2941.50	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	CTH or VAC 40%
2941.90	- Other	CTH or VAC 40%
2942.00	Other organic compounds	CTH or VAC 40%
CHAPTER 30	PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS	
30.01	Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included	
3001.20	- Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	CTH or VAC 40%
3001.90	- Other	CTH or VAC 40%
30.02	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products; cell cultures, whether or not modified	
	- Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes:	
3002.12	- - Antisera and other blood fractions	CTSH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
3002.13	- - Immunological products, unmixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	CTSH
3002.14	- - Immunological products, mixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	CTSH
3002.15	- - Immunological products, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	CTH or VAC 50%
	- Vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:	
3002.41	- - Vaccines for human medicine	CTSH
3002.42	- - Vaccines for veterinary medicine	CTSH
3002.49	- - Other	CTSH
	- Cell cultures, whether or not modified:	
3002.51	- - Cell therapy products	CTSH
3002.59	- - Other	CTSH
3002.90	- Other	CTSH
30.03	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	
3003.10	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	CTH or VAC 40%
3003.20	- Other, containing antibiotics	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37:	
3003.31	- - Containing insulin	CTH or VAC 40%
3003.39	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof:	
3003.41	- - Containing ephedrine or its salts	CTH or VAC 40%
3003.42	- - Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	CTH or VAC 40%
3003.43	- - Containing norephedrine or its salts	CTH or VAC 40%
3003.49	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
3003.60	- Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	CTH or VAC 40%
3003.90	- Other	CTH or VAC 40%

Code	Description	Origin criterion
30.04	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration system) or in forms or packings for retail sale	
3004.10	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	CTH or VAC 50%
3004.20	- Other, containing antibiotics	CTH or VAC 50%
	- Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37:	
3004.31	- - Containing insulin	CTH or VAC 50%
3004.32	- - Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues	CTH or VAC 50%
3004.39	- - Other	CTH or VAC 50%
	- Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof:	
3004.41	- - Containing ephedrine or its salts	CTH or VAC 50%
3004.42	- - Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	CTH or VAC 50%
3004.43	- - Containing norephedrine or its salts	CTH or VAC 50%
3004.49	- - Other	CTH or VAC 50%
3004.50	- Other, containing vitamins or other products of heading 29.36	CTH or VAC 50%
3004.60	- Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	CTH or VAC 50%
3004.90	- Other	CTH or VAC 50%
30.05	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes	
3005.10	- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	CTH or VAC 40%
3005.90	- Other	CTH or VAC 40%
30.06	Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
3006.10	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable	CTH or VAC 40%
3006.30	- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	CTH or VAC 40%
3006.40	- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	CTH or VAC 40%
3006.50	- First-aid boxes and kits	CTH or VAC 40%
3006.60	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides	CTH or VAC 40%
3006.70	- Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Other:	
3006.91	- - Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	CTH or VAC 40%
3006.92	- - Waste pharmaceuticals	CTH or VAC 40%
3006.93	- - Placebos and blinded (or double-blinded) clinical trial kits for a recognised clinical trial, put up in measured doses	CTH or VAC 40%
CHAPTER 31	FERTILISERS	
3101.00	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products	CTH
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous	
3102.10	- Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	CTH
	- Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:	
3102.21	- - Ammonium sulphate	CTH
3102.29	- - Other	CTH
3102.30	- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	CTH
3102.40	- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
3102.50	- Sodium nitrate	CTH
3102.60	- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	CTH
3102.80	- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	CTH
3102.90	- Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	CTH
31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic	
	- Superphosphates:	
3103.11	- - Containing by weight 35 % or more of diphosphorus pentaoxide (P_2O_5)	CTH
3103.19	- - Other	CTH
3103.90	- Other	CTH
31.04	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic	
3104.20	- Potassium chloride	CTH
3104.30	- Potassium sulphate	CTH
3104.90	- Other	CTH
31.05	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	
3105.10	- Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	CTH
3105.20	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	CTH
3105.30	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	CTH
3105.40	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	CTH
	- Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus:	
3105.51	- - Containing nitrates and phosphates	CTH
3105.59	- - Other	CTH
3105.60	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
3105.90	- Other	CTH
CHAPTER 32	TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS	
32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	
3201.10	- Quebracho extract	CC
3201.20	- Wattle extract	CC
3201.90	- Other	CC
32.02	Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning	
3202.10	- Synthetic organic tanning substances	CTH
3202.90	- Other	CTH
3203.00	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin	CTH
32.04	Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined	
	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:	
3204.11	- - Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	CTH
3204.12	- - Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	CTH
3204.13	- - Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	CTH
3204.14	- - Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	CTH
3204.15	- - Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
3204.16	- - Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	CTH
3204.17	- - Pigments and preparations based thereon	CTH
3204.18	- - Carotenoid colouring matters and preparations based thereon	CTH
3204.19	- - Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19	CTH
3204.20	- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	CTH
3204.90	- Other	CTH
3205.00	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes	CTH
32.06	Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined	
	- Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide:	
3206.11	- - Containing 80% or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	CTH
3206.19	- - Other	CTH
3206.20	- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	CTH
	- Other colouring matter and other preparations:	
3206.41	- - Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	CTH
3206.42	- - Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	CTH
3206.49	- - Other	CTH
3206.50	- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	CTH
32.07	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	
3207.10	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
3207.20	- Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations	CTH
3207.30	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations	CTH
3207.40	- Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	CTH
32.08	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	
3208.10	- Based on polyesters	CTH
3208.20	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	CTH
3208.90	- Other	CTH
32.09	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium	
3209.10	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	CTH
3209.90	- Other	CTH
3210.00	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather	CTH
3211.00	Prepared driers	CTH
32.12	Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale	
3212.10	- Stamping foils	CTH
3212.90	- Other	CTH
32.13	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings	
3213.10	- Colours in sets	CTH
3213.90	- Other	CTH
32.14	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
3214.10	- Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings	CTH
3214.90	- Other	CTH
32.15	Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid	
	- Printing ink:	
3215.11	- - Black	CTH
3215.19	- - Other	CTH
3215.90	- Other	CTH
CHAPTER 33	ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS	
33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	
	- Essential oils of citrus fruit:	
3301.12	- - Of orange	CC
3301.13	- - Of lemon	CC
3301.19	- - Other	CC
	- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:	
3301.24	- - Of peppermint (<i>Mentha piperita</i>)	CC
3301.25	- - Of other mints	CC
3301.29	- - Other	CC
3301.30	- Resinoids	CC
3301.90	- Other	CC
33.02	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages	
3302.10	- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries	CTH
3302.90	- Other	CTH
3303.00	Perfumes and toilet waters	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
33.04	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations	
3304.10	- Lip make-up preparations	CTH
3304.20	- Eye make-up preparations	CTH
3304.30	- Manicure and pedicure preparations	CTH
	- Other:	
3304.91	- - Powders, whether or not compressed	CTH
3304.99	- - Other	CTH
33.05	Preparations for use on the hair	
3305.10	- Shampoos	CTH
3305.20	- Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	CTH
3305.30	- Hair lacquers	CTH
3305.90	- Other	CTH
33.06	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages	
3306.10	- Dentifrices	CTH
3306.20	- Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	CTH
3306.90	- Other	CTH
33.07	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties	
3307.10	- Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations	CTH
3307.20	- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	CTH
3307.30	- Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	CTH
	- Preparations for perfuming or deodorising rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:	
3307.41	- - “Agarbatti” and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	CTH
3307.49	- - Other	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
3307.90	- Other	CTH
CHAPTER 34	SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, "DENTAL WAXES" AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER	
34.01	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	
	- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:	
3401.11	- - For toilet use (including medicated products)	CTH or VAC 40%
3401.19	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
3401.20	- Soap in other forms	CTH or VAC 40%
3401.30	- Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	CTH or VAC 40%
34.02	Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 34.01	
	- Anionic organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:	
3402.31	- - Linear alkylbenzene sulphonic acids and their salts	CTH
3402.39	- - Other	CTH
	- Other organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
3402.41	- - Cationic	CTH
3402.42	- - Non-ionic	CTH
3402.49	- - Other	CTH
3402.50	- Preparations put up for retail sale	CTSH
3402.90	- Other	CTSH
34.03	Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	
	- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:	
3403.11	- - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	CTH or VAC 40%
3403.19	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Other:	
3403.91	- - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	CTH or VAC 40%
3403.99	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
34.04	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes	
3404.20	- Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	CTSH
3404.90	- Other	CTSH
34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 34.04	
3405.10	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	CTH
3405.20	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	CTH
3405.30	- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
3405.40	- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	CTH
3405.90	- Other	CTH
3406.00	Candles, tapers and the like	CTH
3407.00	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)	CTH
CHAPTER 35	ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES	
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues	
3501.10	- Casein	CTH or VAC 40%
3501.90	- Other	CTH or VAC 40%
35.02	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives	
	- Egg albumin:	
3502.11	- - Dried	CTH or VAC 40%
3502.19	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
3502.20	- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	CTH or VAC 40%
3502.90	- Other	CTH or VAC 40%
3503.00	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 35.01	CTH
3504.00	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed	CTH
35.05	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches	
3505.10	- Dextrins and other modified starches	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
3505.20	- Glues	CTH
35.06	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	
3506.10	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Other:	
3506.91	- - Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber	CTH or VAC 40%
3506.99	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
35.07	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included	
3507.10	- Rennet and concentrates thereof	CTH or VAC 40%
3507.90	- Other	CTH or VAC 40%
CHAPTER 36	EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS	
3601.00	Propellant powders	CTH
3602.00	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders	CTH
36.03	Safety fuses; detonating cords; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators	
3603.10	- Safety fuses	CTH
3603.20	- Detonating cords	CTH
3603.30	- Percussion caps	CTH
3603.40	- Detonating caps	CTH
3603.50	- Igniters	CTH
3603.60	- Electric detonators	CTH
36.04	Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles	
3604.10	- Fireworks	CTH
3604.90	- Other	CTH
3605.00	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04	CTH
36.06	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
3606.10	- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm ³	CTH
3606.90	- Other	CTH
CHAPTER 37	PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS	
37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs	
3701.10	- For X-ray	CTH
3701.20	- Instant print film	CTH
3701.30	- Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm	CTH
	- Other:	
3701.91	- - For colour photography (polychrome)	CTH
3701.99	- - Other	CTH
37.02	Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed	
3702.10	- For X-ray	CTH
	- Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:	
3702.31	- - For colour photography (polychrome)	CTH
3702.32	- - Other, with silver halide emulsion	CTH
3702.39	- - Other	CTH
	- Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm:	
3702.41	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	CTH
3702.42	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography	CTH
3702.43	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	CTH
3702.44	- - Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	CTH
	- Other film, for colour photography (polychrome):	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
3702.52	- - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm	CTH
3702.53	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	CTH
3702.54	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides	CTH
3702.55	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	CTH
3702.56	- - Of a width exceeding 35 mm	CTH
	- Other:	
3702.96	- - Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m	CTH
3702.97	- - Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	CTH
3702.98	- - Of a width exceeding 35 mm	CTH
37.03	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed	
3703.10	- In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	CTH
3703.20	- Other, for colour photography (polychrome)	CTH
3703.90	- Other	CTH
3704.00	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed	CTH
3705.00	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film	CTH
37.06	Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track	
3706.10	- Of a width of 35 mm or more	CTH
3706.90	- Other	CTH
37.07	Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use	
3707.10	- Sensitising emulsions	CTH
3707.90	- Other	CTH
CHAPTER 38	MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
38.01	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures	
3801.10	- Artificial graphite	CTH
3801.20	- Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	CTH
3801.30	- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	CTH
3801.90	- Other	CTH
38.02	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black	
3802.10	- Activated carbon	CTH
3802.90	- Other	CTH
3803.00	Tall oil, whether or not refined	CTH
3804.00	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 38.03	CTH
38.05	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent	
3805.10	- Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils	CTH
3805.90	- Other	CTH
38.06	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums	
3806.10	- Rosin and resin acids	CTH
3806.20	- Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	CTH or VAC 40%
3806.30	- Ester gums	CTH or VAC 40%
3806.90	- Other	CTH or VAC 40%
3807.00	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
38.08	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers)	
	- Goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:	
3808.52	- - DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN)), in packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g	CTH or VAC 40%
3808.59	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Goods specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter:	
3808.61	- - In packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g	CTH or VAC 40%
3808.62	- - In packings of a net weight content exceeding 300 g but not exceeding 7.5 kg	CTH or VAC 40%
3808.69	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Other:	
3808.91	- - Insecticides	CTH or VAC 40%
3808.92	- - Fungicides	CTH or VAC 40%
3808.93	- - Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators	CTH or VAC 40%
3808.94	- - Disinfectants	CTH or VAC 40%
3808.99	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
38.09	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included	
3809.10	- With a basis of amylaceous substances	CTH
	- Other:	
3809.91	- - Of a kind used in the textile or like industries	CTH
3809.92	- - Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	CTH
3809.93	- - Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
38.10	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods	
3810.10	- Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	CTH
3810.90	- Other	CTH
38.11	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils	
	- Anti-knock preparations:	
3811.11	- - Based on lead compounds	CTH
3811.19	- - Other	CTH
	- Additives for lubricating oils:	
3811.21	- - Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	CTH
3811.29	- - Other	CTH
3811.90	- Other	CTH
38.12	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics	
3812.10	- Prepared rubber accelerators	CTH
3812.20	- Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	CTH
	- Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics:	
3812.31	- - Mixtures of oligomers of 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline (TMQ)	CTH
3812.39	- - Other	CTH
3813.00	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	CTH
3814.00	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
38.15	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included	
	- Supported catalysts:	
3815.11	- - With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	CTH
3815.12	- - With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	CTH
3815.19	- - Other	CTH
3815.90	- Other	CTH
3816.00	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, including dolomite ramming mix, other than products of heading 38.01	CTH
3817.00	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 27.07 or 29.02	CTH
3818.00	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics	CTH
3819.00	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	CTH
3820.00	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	CTH
3821.00	Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells	CTH
38.22	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, whether or not put up in the form of kits, other than those of heading 30.06; certified reference materials	
	- Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, whether or not put up in the form of kits:	
3822.11	- - For malaria	CTH or VAC 50%
3822.12	- - For Zika and other diseases transmitted by mosquitoes of the genus <i>Aedes</i>	CTH or VAC 50%

Code	Description	Origin criterion
3822.13	- - For blood-grouping	CTH or VAC 40%
3822.19	- - Other	CTH or VAC 50%
3822.90	- Other	CTH
38.23	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols	
	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining:	
3823.11	- - Stearic acid	CTH
3823.12	- - Oleic acid	CTH
3823.13	- - Tall oil fatty acids	CTH or VAC 40%
3823.19	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
3823.70	- Industrial fatty alcohols	CTSH
38.24	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included	
3824.10	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	CTH
3824.30	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	CTH
3824.40	- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	CTH
3824.50	- Non-refractory mortars and concretes	CTH
3824.60	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	CTH
	- Goods specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter:	
3824.81	- - Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	CTH
3824.82	- - Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	CTH
3824.83	- - Containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	CTH
3824.84	- - Containing aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordecone (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane), dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO) or mirex (ISO)	CTH or VAC 40%
3824.85	- - Containing 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	CTH or VAC 40%

Code	Description	Origin criterion
3824.86	- - Containing pentachlorobenzene (ISO) or hexachlorobenzene (ISO)	CTH or VAC 40%
3824.87	- - Containing perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides, or perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	CTH or VAC 40%
3824.88	- - Containing tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers	CTH or VAC 40%
3824.89	- - Containing short-chain chlorinated paraffins	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Other:	
3824.91	- - Mixtures and preparations consisting mainly of (5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate and bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methylphosphonate	CTH or VAC 40%
3824.92	- - Polyglycol esters of methylphosphonic acid	CTH or VAC 40%
3824.99	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
38.25	Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter	
3825.10	- Municipal waste	WO
3825.20	- Sewage sludge	WO
3825.30	- Clinical waste	WO
	- Waste organic solvents:	
3825.41	- - Halogenated	WO
3825.49	- - Other	WO
3825.50	- Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	WO
	- Other wastes from chemical or allied industries:	
3825.61	- - Mainly containing organic constituents	WO
3825.69	- - Other	WO
3825.90	- Other	WO
3826.00	Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	CTH
38.27	Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, not elsewhere specified or included	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
	- Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs); containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs); containing carbon tetrachloride; containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform):	
3827.11	-- Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)	CTH, except from 38.24
3827.12	- - Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)	CTH, except from 38.24
3827.13	- - Containing carbon tetrachloride	CTH, except from 38.24
3827.14	- - Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	CTH, except from 38.24
3827.20	- Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane (Halon-1211), bromotrifluoromethane (Halon-1301) or dibromotetrafluoroethanes (Halon-2402)	CTH, except from 38.24
	- Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs):	
3827.31	- - Containing substances of subheadings 2903.41 to 2903.48	CTH, except from 38.24
3827.32	- - Other, containing substances of subheadings 2903.71 to 2903.75	CTH, except from 38.24
3827.39	- - Other	CTH, except from 38.24
3827.40	- Containing methyl bromide (bromomethane) or bromochloromethane	CTH, except from 38.24
	- Containing trifluoromethane (HFC-23) or perfluorocarbons (PFCs) but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs):	
3827.51	- - Containing trifluoromethane (HFC-23)	CTH, except from 38.24
3827.59	- - Other	CTH, except from 38.24
	- Containing other hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs):	
3827.61	- - Containing 15 % or more by mass of 1,1,1-trifluoroethane (HFC-143a)	CTH, except from 38.24

Code	Description	Origin criterion
3827.62	- - Other, not included in the subheading above, containing 55 % or more by mass of pentafluoroethane (HFC- 125) but not containing unsaturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons (HFOs)	CTH, except from 38.24
3827.63	- - Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing 40 % or more by mass of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125)	CTH, except from 38.24
3827.64	- - Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing 30 % or more by mass of 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a) but not containing unsaturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons (HFOs)	CTH, except from 38.24
3827.65	- - Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing 20 % or more by mass of difluoromethane (HFC-32) and 20 % or more by mass of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125)	CTH, except from 38.24
3827.68	- - Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing substances of subheadings 2903.41 to 2903.48	CTH, except from 38.24
3827.69	- - Other	CTH, except from 38.24
3827.90	- Other	CTH, except from 38.24
CHAPTER 39	PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
39.01	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms	
3901.10	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	CTH
3901.20	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more	CTH
3901.30	- Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	CTH
3901.40	- Ethylene-alpha-olefin copolymers, having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	CTH
3901.90	- Other	CTH
39.02	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms	
3902.10	- Polypropylene	CTH
3902.20	- Polyisobutylene	CTH
3902.30	- Propylene copolymers	CTH
3902.90	- Other	CTH
39.03	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms	
	- Polystyrene:	
3903.11	- - Expansible	CTH
3903.19	- - Other	CTH
3903.20	- Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
3903.30	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	CTH
3903.90	- Other	CTH
39.04	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms	
3904.10	- Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances	CTH
	- Other poly(vinyl chloride):	
3904.21	- - Non-plasticised	CTH
3904.22	- - Plasticised	CTH
3904.30	- Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	CTH
3904.40	- Other vinyl chloride copolymers	CTH
3904.50	- Vinylidene chloride polymers	CTH
	- Fluoro-polymers:	
3904.61	- - Polytetrafluoroethylene	CTH
3904.69	- - Other	CTH
3904.90	- Other	CTH
39.05	Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms	
	- Poly(vinyl acetate):	
3905.12	- - In aqueous dispersion	CTH
3905.19	- - Other	CTH
	- Vinyl acetate copolymers:	
3905.21	- - In aqueous dispersion	CTH
3905.29	- - Other	CTH
3905.30	- Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	CTH
	- Other:	
3905.91	- - Copolymers	CTH
3905.99	- - Other	CTH
39.06	Acrylic polymers in primary forms	
3906.10	- Poly(methyl methacrylate)	CTH
3906.90	- Other	CTH
39.07	Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms	
3907.10	- Polyacetals	CTH
	- Other polyethers:	
3907.21	- - Bis(polyoxyethylene) methylphosphonate	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
3907.29	- - Other	CTH
3907.30	- Epoxide resins	CTH
3907.40	- Polycarbonates	CTH
3907.50	- Alkyd resins	CTH
	- Poly(ethylene terephthalate):	
3907.61	- - Having a viscosity number of 78 ml/g or higher	CTH
3907.69	- - Other	CTH
3907.70	- Poly(lactic acid)	CTH
	- Other polyesters:	
3907.91	- - Unsaturated	CTH
3907.99	- - Other	CTH
39.08	Polyamides in primary forms	
3908.10	- Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12	CTH
3908.90	- Other	CTH
39.09	Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms	
3909.10	- Urea resins; thiourea resins	CTH
3909.20	- Melamine resins	CTH
	- Other amino-resins:	
3909.31	- - Poly(methylene phenyl isocyanate) (crude MDI, polymeric MDI)	CTH
3909.39	- - Other	CTH
3909.40	- Phenolic resins	CTH
3909.50	- Polyurethanes	CTH
3910.00	Silicones in primary forms	CTH
39.11	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms	
3911.10	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes	CTH
3911.20	- Poly(1,3-phenylene methylphosphonate)	CTH
3911.90	- Other	CTH
39.12	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms	
	- Cellulose acetates:	
3912.11	- - Non-plasticised	CTH
3912.12	- - Plasticised	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
3912.20	- Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	CTH
	- Cellulose ethers:	
3912.31	- - Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	CTH
3912.39	- - Other	CTH
3912.90	- Other	CTH
39.13	Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms	
3913.10	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters	CTH
3913.90	- Other	CTH
3914.00	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms	CTH
39.15	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics	
3915.10	- Of polymers of ethylene	WO
3915.20	- Of polymers of styrene	WO
3915.30	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	WO
3915.90	- Of other plastics	WO
39.16	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics	
3916.10	- Of polymers of ethylene	CTH or VAC 50%
3916.20	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	CTH or VAC 50%
3916.90	- Of other plastics	CTH or VAC 50%
39.17	Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics	
3917.10	- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials	CTH
	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:	
3917.21	- - Of polymers of ethylene	CTH
3917.22	- - Of polymers of propylene	CTH
3917.23	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride	CTH
3917.29	- - Of other plastics	CTH
	- Other tubes, pipes and hoses:	
3917.31	- - Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa	CTH
3917.32	- - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
3917.33	- - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	CTH
3917.39	- - Other	CTH
3917.40	- Fittings	CTH
39.18	Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter	
3918.10	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	CTH or VAC 50%
3918.90	- Of other plastics	CTH or VAC 50%
39.19	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls	
3919.10	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm	CTH
3919.90	- Other	CTH
39.20	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials	
3920.10	- Of polymers of ethylene	CTH
3920.20	- Of polymers of propylene	CTH
3920.30	- Of polymers of styrene	CTH
	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:	
3920.43	- - Containing by weight not less than 6% of plasticisers	CTH
3920.49	- - Other	CTH
	- Of acrylic polymers:	
3920.51	- - Of poly(methyl methacrylate)	CTH
3920.59	- - Other	CTH
	- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:	
3920.61	- - Of polycarbonates	CTH
3920.62	- - Of poly (ethylene terephthalate)	CTH
3920.63	- - Of unsaturated polyesters	CTH
3920.69	- - Of other polyesters	CTH
	- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:	
3920.71	- - Of regenerated cellulose	CTH
3920.73	- - Of cellulose acetate	CTH
3920.79	- - Of other cellulose derivatives	CTH
	- Of other plastics:	
3920.91	- - Of poly(vinyl butyral)	CTH
3920.92	- - Of polyamides	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
3920.93	- - Of amino-resins	CTH
3920.94	- - Of phenolic resins	CTH
3920.99	- - Of other plastics	CTH
39.21	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics	
	- Cellular:	
3921.11	- - Of polymers of styrene	CTH
3921.12	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride	CTH
3921.13	- - Of polyurethanes	CTH
3921.14	- - Of regenerated cellulose	CTH
3921.19	- - Of other plastics	CTH
3921.90	- Other	CTH
39.22	Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics	
3922.10	- Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins	CTH
3922.20	- Lavatory seats and covers	CTH
3922.90	- Other	CTH
39.23	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics	
3923.10	- Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles	CTH
	- Sacks and bags (including cones):	
3923.21	- - Of polymers of ethylene	CTH
3923.29	- - Of other plastics	CTH
3923.30	- Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles	CTH
3923.40	- Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports	CTH
3923.50	- Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures	CTH
3923.90	- Other	CTH
39.24	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics	
3924.10	- Tableware and kitchenware	CTH
3924.90	- Other	CTH
39.25	Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included	
3925.10	- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 l	CTH
3925.20	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
3925.30	- Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	CTH
3925.90	- Other	CTH
39.26	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14	
3926.10	- Office or school supplies	CTH
3926.20	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)	CTH
3926.30	- Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	CTH
3926.40	- Statuettes and other ornamental articles	CTH
3926.90	- Other	CTH
CHAPTER 40	RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
40.01	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	
4001.10	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised	CC
	- Natural rubber in other forms:	
4001.21	- - Smoked sheets	CC
4001.22	- - Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	CC
4001.29	- - Other	CC
4001.30	- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	CC
40.02	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	
	- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):	
4002.11	- - Latex	CTH
4002.19	- - Other	CTH
4002.20	- Butadiene rubber (BR)	CTH
	- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):	
4002.31	- - Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)	CTH
4002.39	- - Other	CTH
	- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):	
4002.41	- - Latex	CTH
4002.49	- - Other	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):	
4002.51	- - Latex	CTH
4002.59	- - Other	CTH
4002.60	- Isoprene rubber (IR)	CTH
4002.70	- Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)	CTH
4002.80	- Mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading	CTH
	- Other:	
4002.91	- - Latex	CTH
4002.99	- - Other	CTH
4003.00	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	CTH
4004.00	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom	WO
40.05	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	
4005.10	- Compounded with carbon black or silica	CTH
4005.20	- Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10	CTH
	- Other:	
4005.91	- - Plates, sheets and strip	CTH
4005.99	- - Other	CTH
40.06	Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber	
4006.10	- “Camel-back” strips for retreading rubber tyres	CTH
4006.90	- Other	CTH
4007.00	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord	CTH
40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber	
	- Of cellular rubber:	
4008.11	- - Plates, sheets and strip	CTH
4008.19	- - Other	CTH
	- Of non-cellular rubber:	
4008.21	- - Plates, sheets and strip	CTH
4008.29	- - Other	CTH
40.09	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges)	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
	- Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:	
4009.11	- - Without fittings	CTH
4009.12	- - With fittings	CTH
	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal:	
4009.21	- - Without fittings	CTH
4009.22	- - With fittings	CTH
	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials:	
4009.31	- - Without fittings	CTH
4009.32	- - With fittings	CTH
	- Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:	
4009.41	- - Without fittings	CTH
4009.42	- - With fittings	CTH
40.10	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber	
	- Conveyor belts or belting:	
4010.11	- - Reinforced only with metal	CTH
4010.12	- - Reinforced only with textile materials	CTH
4010.19	- - Other	CTH
	- Transmission belts or belting:	
4010.31	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	CTH
4010.32	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	CTH
4010.33	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	CTH
4010.34	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	CTH
4010.35	- - Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
4010.36	- - Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	CTH
4010.39	- - Other	CTH
40.11	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber	
4011.10	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	CTH
4011.20	- Of a kind used on buses or lorries	CTH
4011.30	- Of a kind used on aircraft	CTH
4011.40	- Of a kind used on motorcycles	CTH
4011.50	- Of a kind used on bicycles	CTH
4011.70	- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	CTH
4011.80	- Of a kind used on construction, mining or industrial handling vehicles and machines	CTH
4011.90	- Other	CTH
40.12	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber	
	- Retreaded tyres:	
4012.11	- - Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	CTH
4012.12	- - Of a kind used on buses or lorries	CTH
4012.13	- - Of a kind used on aircraft	CTH
4012.19	- - Other	CTH
4012.20	- Used pneumatic tyres	CC
4012.90	- Other	CTH
40.13	Inner tubes, of rubber	
4013.10	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries	CTH
4013.20	- Of a kind used on bicycles	CTH
4013.90	- Other	CTH
40.14	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber	
4014.10	- Sheath contraceptives	CTH
4014.90	- Other	CTH
40.15	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
	- Gloves, mittens and mitts:	
4015.12	- - Of a kind used for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes	CTH
4015.19	- - Other	CTH
4015.90	- Other	CTH
40.16	Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber	
4016.10	- Of cellular rubber	CTH
	- Other:	
4016.91	- - Floor coverings and mats	CTH
4016.92	- - Erasers	CTH
4016.93	- - Gaskets, washers and other seals	CTH
4016.94	- - Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	CTH
4016.95	- - Other inflatable articles	CTH
4016.99	- - Other	CTH
4017.00	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber	CTH
CHAPTER 41	RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER	
41.01	Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split	
4101.20	- Whole hides and skins, unsplit, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved	CC
4101.50	- Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg	CC
4101.90	- Other, including butts, bends and bellies	CC
41.02	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1(c) to this Chapter	
4102.10	- With wool on	CC
	- Without wool on:	
4102.21	- - Pickled	CC
4102.29	- - Other	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
41.03	Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1(b) or 1(c) to this Chapter	
4103.20	- Of reptiles	CC
4103.30	- Of swine	CC
4103.90	- Other	CC
41.04	Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared	
	- In the wet state (including wet-blue):	
4104.11	- - Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	CTH
4104.19	- - Other	CTH
	- In the dry state (crust):	
4104.41	- - Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	CTH
4104.49	- - Other	CTH
41.05	Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared	
4105.10	- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	CTH
4105.30	- In the dry state (crust)	CTH
41.06	Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared	
	- Of goats or kids:	
4106.21	- - In the wet state (including wet-blue)	CTH
4106.22	- - In the dry state (crust)	CTH
	- Of swine:	
4106.31	- - In the wet state (including wet-blue)	CTH
4106.32	- - In the dry state (crust)	CTH
4106.40	- Of reptiles	CTH
	- Other:	
4106.91	- - In the wet state (including wet-blue)	CTH
4106.92	- - In the dry state (crust)	CTH
41.07	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14	
	- Whole hides and skins:	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
4107.11	- - Full grains, unsplit	CTH
4107.12	- - Grain splits	CTH
4107.19	- - Other	CTH
	- Other, including sides:	
4107.91	- - Full grains, unsplit	CTH
4107.92	- - Grain splits	CTH
4107.99	- - Other	CTH
4112.00	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14	CTH
41.13	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14	
4113.10	- Of goats or kids	CTH
4113.20	- Of swine	CTH
4113.30	- Of reptiles	CTH
4113.90	- Other	CTH
41.14	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	
4114.10	- Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	CTH
4114.20	- Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	CTH
41.15	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	
4115.10	- Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	CTH
4115.20	- Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	WO
CHAPTER 42	ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
4201.00	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material	CC
42.02	Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper	
	- Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers:	
4202.11	- - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	CC
4202.12	- - With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials	CC
4202.19	- - Other	CC
	- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:	
4202.21	- - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	CC
4202.22	- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	CC
4202.29	- - Other	CC
	- Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:	
4202.31	- - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	CC
4202.32	- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	CC
4202.39	- - Other	CC
	- Other:	
4202.91	- - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
4202.92	- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	CC
4202.99	- - Other	CC
42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather	
4203.10	- Articles of apparel	CC
	- Gloves, mittens and mitts:	
4203.21	- - Specially designed for use in sports	CC
4203.29	- - Other	CC
4203.30	- Belts and bandoliers	CC
4203.40	- Other clothing accessories	CC
4205.00	Other articles of leather or of composition leather	CC
4206.00	Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons	CC
CHAPTER 43	FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF	
43.01	Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03	
4301.10	- Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	CC
4301.30	- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	CC
4301.60	- Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	CC
4301.80	- Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	CC
4301.90	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	CC
43.02	Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 43.03	
	- Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:	
4302.11	- - Of mink	CTH
4302.19	- - Other	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
4302.20	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	CTH
4302.30	- Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	CTH
43.03	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin	
4303.10	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	CTH
4303.90	- Other	CTH
4304.00	Artificial fur and articles thereof	CTH or VAC 50%
CHAPTER 44	WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL	
44.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms	
	- Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms:	
4401.11	- - Coniferous	CC
4401.12	- - Non-coniferous	CC
	- Wood in chips or particles:	
4401.21	- - Coniferous	CC
4401.22	- - Non-coniferous	CC
	- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:	
4401.31	- - Wood pellets	CC
4401.32	- - Wood briquettes	CC
4401.39	- - Other	CC
	- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, not agglomerated:	
4401.41	- - Sawdust	CC
4401.49	- - Other	CC
44.02	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated	
4402.10	- Of bamboo	CC
4402.20	- Of shell or nut	CC
4402.90	- Other	CC
44.03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared	
	- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives:	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
4403.11	- - Coniferous	CC
4403.12	- - Non-coniferous	CC
	- Other, coniferous:	
4403.21	- - Of pine (<i>Pinus spp.</i>), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	CC
4403.22	- - Of pine (<i>Pinus spp.</i>), other	CC
4403.23	- - Of fir (<i>Abies spp.</i>) and spruce (<i>Picea spp.</i>), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	CC
4403.24	- - Of fir (<i>Abies spp.</i>) and spruce (<i>Picea spp.</i>), other	CC
4403.25	- - Other, of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	CC
4403.26	- - Other	CC
	- Other, of tropical wood:	
4403.41	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	CC
4403.42	- - Teak	CC
4403.49	- - Other	CC
	- Other:	
4403.91	- - Of oak (<i>Quercus spp.</i>)	CC
4403.93	- - Of beech (<i>Fagus spp.</i>), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	CC
4403.94	- - Of beech (<i>Fagus spp.</i>), other	CC
4403.95	- - Of birch (<i>Betula spp.</i>), of which the smallest cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	CC
4403.96	- - Of birch (<i>Betula spp.</i>), other	CC
4403.97	- - Of poplar and aspen (<i>Populus spp.</i>)	CC
4403.98	- - Of eucalyptus (<i>Eucalyptus spp.</i>)	CC
4403.99	- - Other	CC
44.04	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like	
4404.10	- Coniferous	CC
4404.20	- Non-coniferous	CC
4405.00	Wood wool; wood flour	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
44.06	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood	
	- Not impregnated:	
4406.11	- - Coniferous	CC
4406.12	- - Non-coniferous	CC
	- Other:	
4406.91	- - Coniferous	CC
4406.92	- - Non-coniferous	CC
44.07	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm	
	- Coniferous:	
4407.11	- - Of pine (<i>Pinus spp.</i>)	CC
4407.12	- - Of fir (<i>Abies spp.</i>) and spruce (<i>Picea spp.</i>)	CC
4407.13	- - Of S-P-F (spruce (<i>Picea spp.</i>), pine (<i>Pinus spp.</i>) and fir (<i>Abies spp.</i>))	CC
4407.14	- - Of Hem-fir (Western hemlock (<i>Tsuga heterophylla</i>) and fir (<i>Abies spp.</i>))	CC
4407.19	- - Other	CC
	- Of tropical wood:	
4407.21	- - Mahogany (<i>Swietenia spp.</i>)	CC
4407.22	- - Virola, Imbuia and Balsa	CC
4407.23	- - Teak	CC
4407.25	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	CC
4407.26	- - White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	CC
4407.27	- - Sapelli	CC
4407.28	- - Iroko	CC
4407.29	- - Other	CC
	- Other:	
4407.91	- - Of oak (<i>Quercus spp.</i>)	CC
4407.92	- - Of beech (<i>Fagus spp.</i>)	CC
4407.93	- - Of maple (<i>Acer spp.</i>)	CC
4407.94	- - Of cherry (<i>Prunus spp.</i>)	CC
4407.95	- - Of ash (<i>Fraxinus spp.</i>)	CC
4407.96	- - Of birch (<i>Betula spp.</i>)	CC
4407.97	- - Of poplar and aspen (<i>Populus spp.</i>)	CC
4407.99	- - Other	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
44.08	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm	
4408.10	- Coniferous	CC
	- Of tropical wood:	
4408.31	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	CC
4408.39	- - Other	CC
4408.90	- Other	CC
44.09	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed	
4409.10	- Coniferous	CC
	- Non-coniferous:	
4409.21	- - Of bamboo	CC
4409.22	- - Of tropical wood	CC
4409.29	- - Other	CC
44.10	Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances	
	- Of wood:	
4410.11	- - Particle board	CC
4410.12	- - Oriented strand board (OSB)	CC
4410.19	- - Other	CC
4410.90	- Other	CC
44.11	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances	
	- Medium density fibreboard (MDF):	
4411.12	- - Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm	CC
4411.13	- - Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm	CC
4411.14	- - Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm	CC
	- Other:	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
4411.92	- - Of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³	CC
4411.93	- - Of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³	CC
4411.94	- - Of a density not exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³	CC
44.12	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood	
4412.10	- Of bamboo	CC
	- Other plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:	
4412.31	- - With at least one outer ply of tropical wood	CC
4412.33	- - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood of the species alder (<i>Alnus spp.</i>), ash (<i>Fraxinus spp.</i>), beech (<i>Fagus spp.</i>), birch (<i>Betula spp.</i>), cherry (<i>Prunus spp.</i>), chestnut (<i>Castanea spp.</i>), elm (<i>Ulmus spp.</i>), eucalyptus (<i>Eucalyptus spp.</i>), hickory (<i>Carya spp.</i>), horse chestnut (<i>Aesculus spp.</i>), lime (<i>Tilia spp.</i>), maple (<i>Acer spp.</i>), oak (<i>Quercus spp.</i>), plane tree (<i>Platanus spp.</i>), poplar and aspen (<i>Populus spp.</i>), robinia (<i>Robinia spp.</i>), tulipwood (<i>Liriodendron spp.</i>) or walnut (<i>Juglans spp.</i>)	CC
4412.34	- - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood not specified under subheading 4412.33	CC
4412.39	- - Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood	CC
	- Laminated veneered lumber (LVL):	
4412.41	- - With at least one outer ply of tropical wood	CC
4412.42	- - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	CC
4412.49	- - Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood	CC
	- Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard:	
4412.51	- - With at least one outer ply of tropical wood	CC
4412.52	- - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	CC
4412.59	- - Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood	CC
	- Other:	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
4412.91	- - With at least one outer ply of tropical wood	CC
4412.92	- - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	CC
4412.99	- - Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood	CC
4413.00	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	CC
44.14	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	
4414.10	- Of tropical wood	CTH
4414.90	- Other	CTH
44.15	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood	
4415.10	- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	CTH
4415.20	- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	CTH
4416.00	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves	CTH
4417.00	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood	CTH
44.18	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes	
	- Windows, French-windows and their frames:	
4418.11	- - Of tropical wood	CTH
4418.19	- - Other	CTH
	- Doors and their frames and thresholds:	
4418.21	- - Of tropical wood	CTH
4418.29	- - Other	CTH
4418.30	- Posts and beams other than products of subheadings 4418.81 to 4418.89	CTH
4418.40	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work	CTH
4418.50	- Shingles and shakes	CTH
	- Assembled flooring panels:	
4418.73	- - Of bamboo or with at least the top layer (wear layer) of bamboo	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
4418.74	- - Other, for mosaic floors	CTH
4418.75	- - Other, multilayer	CTH
4418.79	- - Other	CTH
	- Engineered structural timber products:	
4418.81	- - Glue-laminated timber (glulam)	CTH
4418.82	- - Cross-laminated timber (CLT or X-lam)	CTH
4418.83	- - I beams	CTH
4418.89	- - Other	CTH
	- Other:	
4418.91	- - Of bamboo	CTH
4418.92	- - Cellular wood panels	CTH
4418.99	- - Other	CTH
44.19	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood	
	- Of bamboo:	
4419.11	- - Bread boards, chopping boards and similar boards	CTH
4419.12	- - Chopsticks	CTH
4419.19	- - Other	CTH
4419.20	- Of tropical wood	CTH
4419.90	- Other	CTH
44.20	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94	
	- Statuettes and other ornaments:	
4420.11	- - Of tropical wood	CTH
4420.19	- - Other	CTH
4420.90	- Other	CTH
44.21	Other articles of wood	
4421.10	- Clothes hangers	CTH
4421.20	- Coffins	CTH
	- Other:	
4421.91	- - Of bamboo	CTH
4421.99	- - Other	CTH
CHAPTER 45	CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK	
45.01	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork	
4501.10	- Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	CC
4501.90	- Other	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
4502.00	Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)	CC
45.03	Articles of natural cork	
4503.10	- Corks and stoppers	CTH
4503.90	- Other	CTH
45.04	Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork	
4504.10	- Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	CTH
4504.90	- Other	CTH
CHAPTER 46	MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK	
46.01	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens)	
	- Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials:	
4601.21	- - Of bamboo	CC
4601.22	- - Of rattan	CC
4601.29	- - Other	CC
	- Other:	
4601.92	- - Of bamboo	CC
4601.93	- - Of rattan	CC
4601.94	- - Of other vegetable materials	CC
4601.99	- - Other	CC
46.02	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 46.01; articles of loofah	
	- Of vegetable materials:	
4602.11	- - Of bamboo	CC or VAC 50%
4602.12	- - Of rattan	CC or VAC 50%
4602.19	- - Other	CC or VAC 50%
4602.90	- Other	CC or VAC 50%

Code	Description	Origin criterion
CHAPTER 47	PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD	
4701.00	Mechanical wood pulp	CC
4702.00	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	CTH
47.03	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades	
	- Unbleached:	
4703.11	- - Coniferous	CTH
4703.19	- - Non-coniferous	CTH
	- Semi-bleached or bleached:	
4703.21	- - Coniferous	CTH
4703.29	- - Non-coniferous	CTH
47.04	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades	
	- Unbleached:	
4704.11	- - Coniferous	CTH
4704.19	- - Non-coniferous	CTH
	- Semi-bleached or bleached:	
4704.21	- - Coniferous	CTH
4704.29	- - Non-coniferous	CTH
4705.00	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes	CTH
47.06	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material	
4706.10	- Cotton linters pulp	CTH
4706.20	- Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	CTH
4706.30	- Other, of bamboo	CTH
	- Other:	
4706.91	- - Mechanical	CTH
4706.92	- - Chemical	CTH
4706.93	- - Obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical processes	CTH
47.07	Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	
4707.10	- Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
4707.20	- Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	CTH
4707.30	- Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	CTH
4707.90	- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	CTH
CHAPTER 48	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD	
4801.00	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	CTH
48.02	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 48.01 or 48.03; hand-made paper and paperboard	
4802.10	- Hand-made paper and paperboard	CTH
4802.20	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	CTH
4802.40	- Wallpaper base	CTH
	- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:	
4802.54	- - Weighing less than 40 g/m ²	CTH
4802.55	- - Weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ² , in rolls	CTH
4802.56	- - Weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ² , in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	CTH
4802.57	- - Other, weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ²	CTH
4802.58	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	CTH
	- Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:	
4802.61	- - In rolls	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
4802.62	- - In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	CTH
4802.69	- - Other	CTH
4803.00	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets	CTH
48.04	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 48.02 or 48.03	
	- Kraftliner:	
4804.11	- - Unbleached	CTH
4804.19	- - Other	CTH
	- Sack kraft paper:	
4804.21	- - Unbleached	CTH
4804.29	- - Other	CTH
	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m ² or less:	
4804.31	- - Unbleached	CTH
4804.39	- - Other	CTH
	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ² :	
4804.41	- - Unbleached	CTH
4804.42	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	CTH
4804.49	- - Other	CTH
	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m ² or more:	
4804.51	- - Unbleached	CTH
4804.52	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	CTH
4804.59	- - Other	CTH
48.05	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter	
	- Fluting paper:	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
4805.11	- - Semi-chemical fluting paper	CTH
4805.12	- - Straw fluting paper	CTH
4805.19	- - Other	CTH
	- Testliner (recycled liner board):	
4805.24	- - Weighing 150 g/m ² or less	CTH
4805.25	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	CTH
4805.30	- Sulphite wrapping paper	CTH
4805.40	- Filter paper and paperboard	CTH
4805.50	- Felt paper and paperboard	CTH
	- Other:	
4805.91	- - Weighing 150 g/m ² or less	CTH
4805.92	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225g/m ²	CTH
4805.93	- - Weighing 225 g/m ² or more	CTH
48.06	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets	
4806.10	- Vegetable parchment	CTH
4806.20	- Greaseproof papers	CTH
4806.30	- Tracing papers	CTH
4806.40	- Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	CTH
4807.00	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets	CTH
48.08	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 48.03	
4808.10	- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	CTH
4808.40	- Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	CTH, except from 48.04
4808.90	- Other	CTH
48.09	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
4809.20	- Self-copy paper	CTH
4809.90	- Other	CTH
48.10	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size	
	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:	
4810.13	- - In rolls	CTH
4810.14	- - In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	CTH
4810.19	- - Other	CTH
	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:	
4810.22	- - Light-weight coated paper	CTH
4810.29	- - Other	CTH
	- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:	
4810.31	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m ² or less	CTH
4810.32	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m ²	CTH
4810.39	- - Other	CTH
	- Other paper and paperboard:	
4810.92	- - Multi-ply	CTH
4810.99	- - Other	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
48.11	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10	
4811.10	- Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard	CTH
	- Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:	
4811.41	- - Self-adhesive	CTH
4811.49	- - Other	CTH
	- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):	
4811.51	- - Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m ²	CTH
4811.59	- - Other	CTH
4811.60	- Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	CTH
4811.90	- Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	CTH
4812.00	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	CTH
48.13	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes	
4813.10	- In the form of booklets or tubes	CTH
4813.20	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	CTH
4813.90	- Other	CTH
48.14	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper	
4814.20	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	CTH
4814.90	- Other	CTH
48.16	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes	
4816.20	- Self-copy paper	CTH, except from 48.09
4816.90	- Other	CTH, except from 48.09

Code	Description	Origin criterion
48.17	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	
4817.10	- Envelopes	CTH
4817.20	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	CTH
4817.30	- Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	CTH
48.18	Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	
4818.10	- Toilet paper	CTH, except from 48.03
4818.20	- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	CTH, except from 48.03
4818.30	- Tablecloths and serviettes	CTH, except from 48.03
4818.50	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	CTH, except from 48.03
4818.90	- Other	CTH, except from 48.03
48.19	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	
4819.10	- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	CTH
4819.20	- Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	CTH
4819.30	- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	CTH
4819.40	- Other sacks and bags, including cones	CTH
4819.50	- Other packing containers, including record sleeves	CTH
4819.60	- Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
48.20	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard	
4820.10	- Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	CTH
4820.20	- Exercise books	CTH
4820.30	- Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	CTH
4820.40	- Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	CTH
4820.50	- Albums for samples or for collections	CTH
4820.90	- Other	CTH
48.21	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed	
4821.10	- Printed	CTH
4821.90	- Other	CTH
48.22	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)	
4822.10	- Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	CTH
4822.90	- Other	CTH
48.23	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	
4823.20	- Filter paper and paperboard	CTH, except from 4805.40
4823.40	- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	CTH
	- Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard:	
4823.61	- - Of bamboo	CTH
4823.69	- - Other	CTH
4823.70	- Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	CTH
4823.90	- Other	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
CHAPTER 49	PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS	
49.01	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets	
4901.10	- In single sheets, whether or not folded	CTH
	- Other:	
4901.91	- - Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	CTH
4901.99	- - Other	CTH
49.02	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material	
4902.10	- Appearing at least four times a week	CTH
4902.90	- Other	CTH
4903.00	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books	CTH
4904.00	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	CTH
49.05	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed	
4905.20	- In book form	CTH
4905.90	- Other	CTH
4906.00	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing	CTH
4907.00	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title	CTH
49.08	Transfers (decalcomanias)	
4908.10	- Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	CTH
4908.90	- Other	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
4909.00	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings	CTH
4910.00	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks	CTH
49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs	
4911.10	- Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like	CTH
	- Other:	
4911.91	- - Pictures, designs and photographs	CTH
4911.99	- - Other	CTH
CHAPTER 50	SILK	
5001.00	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	CC
5002.00	Raw silk (not thrown)	CC
5003.00	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock)	WO
5004.00	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale	CTH
5005.00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale	CTH
5006.00	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut	CC
50.07	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste	
5007.10	- Fabrics of noil silk	CTH
5007.20	- Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	CTH
5007.90	- Other fabrics	CTH
CHAPTER 51	WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC	
51.01	Wool, not carded or combed	
	- Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:	
5101.11	- - Shorn wool	CC
5101.19	- - Other	CC
	- Degreased, not carbonised:	
5101.21	- - Shorn wool	CC
5101.29	- - Other	CC
5101.30	- Carbonised	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
51.02	Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed	
	- Fine animal hair:	
5102.11	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	CC
5102.19	- - Other	CC
5102.20	- Coarse animal hair	CC
51.03	Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock	
5103.10	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	WO
5103.20	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	WO
5103.30	- Waste of coarse animal hair	WO
5104.00	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair	CC
51.05	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments)	
5105.10	- Carded wool	CC
	- Wool tops and other combed wool:	
5105.21	- - Combed wool in fragments	CC
5105.29	- - Other	CC
	- Fine animal hair, carded or combed:	
5105.31	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	CC
5105.39	- - Other	CC
5105.40	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	CC
51.06	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale	
5106.10	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	CTH
5106.20	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	CTH
51.07	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale	
5107.10	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	CTH
5107.20	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	CTH
51.08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale	
5108.10	- Carded	CTH
5108.20	- Combed	CTH
51.09	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale	
5109.10	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair	CTH, except from 51.06 – 51.08

Code	Description	Origin criterion
5109.90	- Other	CTH, except from 51.06 – 51.08
5110.00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale	CTH
51.11	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair	
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:	
5111.11	- - Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ²	CTH
5111.19	- - Other	CTH
5111.20	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	CTH
5111.30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	CTH
5111.90	- Other	CTH
51.12	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair	
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:	
5112.11	- - Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m ²	CTH
5112.19	- - Other	CTH
5112.20	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	CTH
5112.30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	CTH
5112.90	- Other	CTH
5113.00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	CTH
CHAPTER 52	COTTON	
5201.00	Cotton, not carded or combed	CC
52.02	Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	
5202.10	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)	WO
	- Other:	
5202.91	- - Garnetted stock	WO
5202.99	- - Other	WO
5203.00	Cotton, carded or combed	CC
52.04	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale	
	- Not put up for retail sale:	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
5204.11	- - Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	CTH
5204.19	- - Other	CTH
5204.20	- Put up for retail sale	CTH
52.05	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale	
	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:	
5205.11	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	CTH
5205.12	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	CTH
5205.13	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	CTH
5205.14	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH
5205.15	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH
	- Single yarn, of combed fibres:	
5205.21	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	CTH
5205.22	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	CTH
5205.23	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	CTH
5205.24	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH
5205.26	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	CTH
5205.27	- - Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	CTH
5205.28	- - Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	CTH
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
5205.31	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5205.32	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5205.33	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5205.34	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5205.35	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:	
5205.41	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5205.42	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5205.43	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5205.44	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5205.46	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5205.47	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5205.48	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
52.06	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale	
	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:	
5206.11	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	CTH
5206.12	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	CTH
5206.13	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	CTH
5206.14	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH
5206.15	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH
	- Single yarn, of combed fibres:	
5206.21	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	CTH
5206.22	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	CTH
5206.23	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	CTH
5206.24	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH
5206.25	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:	
5206.31	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5206.32	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5206.33	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
5206.34	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5206.35	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:	
5206.41	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5206.42	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5206.43	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5206.44	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5206.45	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
52.07	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale	
5207.10	- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	CTH, except from 52.05 – 52.06
5207.90	- Other	CTH, except from 52.05 – 52.06
52.08	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m ²	
	- Unbleached:	
5208.11	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	CTH
5208.12	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	CTH
5208.13	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH
5208.19	- - Other fabrics	CTH
	- Bleached:	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
5208.21	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	CTH
5208.22	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	CTH
5208.23	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH
5208.29	- - Other fabrics	CTH
	- Dyed:	
5208.31	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	CTH
5208.32	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	CTH
5208.33	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH
5208.39	- - Other fabrics	CTH
	- Of yarns of different colours:	
5208.41	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	CTH
5208.42	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	CTH
5208.43	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH
5208.49	- - Other fabrics	CTH
	- Printed:	
5208.51	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	CTH
5208.52	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	CTH
5208.59	- - Other fabrics	CTH
52.09	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m ²	
	- Unbleached:	
5209.11	- - Plain weave	CTH
5209.12	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH
5209.19	- - Other fabrics	CTH
	- Bleached:	
5209.21	- - Plain weave	CTH
5209.22	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH
5209.29	- - Other fabrics	CTH
	- Dyed:	
5209.31	- - Plain weave	CTH
5209.32	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
5209.39	- - Other fabrics	CTH
	- Of yarns of different colours:	
5209.41	- - Plain weave	CTH
5209.42	- - Denim	CTH
5209.43	- - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH
5209.49	- - Other fabrics	CTH
	- Printed:	
5209.51	- - Plain weave	CTH
5209.52	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH
5209.59	- - Other fabrics	CTH
52.10	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m ²	
	- Unbleached:	
5210.11	- - Plain weave	CTH
5210.19	- - Other fabrics	CTH
	- Bleached:	
5210.21	- - Plain weave	CTH
5210.29	- - Other fabrics	CTH
	- Dyed:	
5210.31	- - Plain weave	CTH
5210.32	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH
5210.39	- - Other fabrics	CTH
	- Of yarns of different colours:	
5210.41	- - Plain weave	CTH
5210.49	- - Other fabrics	CTH
	- Printed:	
5210.51	- - Plain weave	CTH
5210.59	- - Other fabrics	CTH
52.11	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m ²	
	- Unbleached:	
5211.11	- - Plain weave	CTH
5211.12	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH
5211.19	- - Other fabrics	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
5211.20	- Bleached	CTH
	- Dyed:	
5211.31	- - Plain weave	CTH
5211.32	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH
5211.39	- - Other fabrics	CTH
	- Of yarns of different colours:	
5211.41	- - Plain weave	CTH
5211.42	- - Denim	CTH
5211.43	- - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH
5211.49	- - Other fabrics	CTH
	- Printed:	
5211.51	- - Plain weave	CTH
5211.52	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH
5211.59	- - Other fabrics	CTH
52.12	Other woven fabrics of cotton	
	- Weighing not more than 200 g/m ² :	
5212.11	- - Unbleached	CTH
5212.12	- - Bleached	CTH
5212.13	- - Dyed	CTH
5212.14	- - Of yarns of different colours	CTH
5212.15	- - Printed	CTH
	- Weighing more than 200 g/m ² :	
5212.21	- - Unbleached	CTH
5212.22	- - Bleached	CTH
5212.23	- - Dyed	CTH
5212.24	- - Of yarns of different colours	CTH
5212.25	- - Printed	CTH
CHAPTER 53	OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN	
53.01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	
5301.10	- Flax, raw or retted	CC
	- Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:	
5301.21	- - Broken or scutched	CC
5301.29	- - Other	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
5301.30	- Flax tow or waste	WO
53.02	True hemp (<i>Cannabis sativa</i> L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	
5302.10	- True hemp, raw or retted	CC
5302.90	- Other	CC
53.03	Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	
5303.10	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	CC
5303.90	- Other	CC
5305.00	Coconut, abaca (<i>Manila hemp</i> or <i>Musa textilis</i> Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	CC
53.06	Flax yarn	
5306.10	- Single	CTH
5306.20	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	CTH
53.07	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	
5307.10	- Single	CTH
5307.20	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	CTH
53.08	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn	
5308.10	- Coir yarn	CTH
5308.20	- True hemp yarn	CTH
5308.90	- Other	CTH
53.09	Woven fabrics of flax	
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of flax:	
5309.11	- - Unbleached or bleached	CTH
5309.19	- - Other	CTH
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of flax:	
5309.21	- - Unbleached or bleached	CTH
5309.29	- - Other	CTH
53.10	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	
5310.10	- Unbleached	CTH
5310.90	- Other	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
5311.00	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn	CTH
CHAPTER 54	MAN-MADE FILAMENTS; STRIP AND THE LIKE OF MAN-MADE TEXTILE MATERIALS	
54.01	Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale	
5401.10	- Of synthetic filaments	CC
5401.20	- Of artificial filaments	CC
54.02	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex	
	- High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, whether or not textured:	
5402.11	- - Of aramids	CC
5402.19	- - Other	CC
5402.20	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, whether or not textured	CC
	- Textured yarn:	
5402.31	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	CC
5402.32	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	CC
5402.33	- - Of polyesters	CC
5402.34	- - Of polypropylene	CC
5402.39	- - Other	CC
	- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:	
5402.44	- - Elastomeric	CC
5402.45	- - Other, of nylon or other polyamides	CC
5402.46	- - Other, of polyesters, partially oriented	CC
5402.47	- - Other, of polyesters	CC
5402.48	- - Other, of polypropylene	CC
5402.49	- - Other	CC
	- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:	
5402.51	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	CC
5402.52	- - Of polyesters	CC
5402.53	- - Of polypropylene	CC
5402.59	- - Other	CC
	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
5402.61	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	CC
5402.62	- - Of polyesters	CC
5402.63	- - Of polypropylene	CC
5402.69	- - Other	CC
54.03	Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex	
5403.10	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	CC
	- Other yarn, single:	
5403.31	- - Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	CC
5403.32	- - Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	CC
5403.33	- - Of cellulose acetate	CC
5403.39	- - Other	CC
	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:	
5403.41	- - Of viscose rayon	CC
5403.42	- - Of cellulose acetate	CC
5403.49	- - Other	CC
54.04	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	
	- Monofilament:	
5404.11	- - Elastomeric	CC
5404.12	- - Other, of polypropylene	CC
5404.19	- - Other	CC
5404.90	- Other	CC
5405.00	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	CC
5406.00	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale	CC
54.07	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.04	
5407.10	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
5407.20	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	CTH
5407.30	- Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	CTH
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:	
5407.41	- - Unbleached or bleached	CTH
5407.42	- - Dyed	CTH
5407.43	- - Of yarns of different colours	CTH
5407.44	- - Printed	CTH
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:	
5407.51	- - Unbleached or bleached	CTH
5407.52	- - Dyed	CTH
5407.53	- - Of yarns of different colours	CTH
5407.54	- - Printed	CTH
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester filaments:	
5407.61	- - Containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments	CTH
5407.69	- - Other	CTH
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments:	
5407.71	- - Unbleached or bleached	CTH
5407.72	- - Dyed	CTH
5407.73	- - Of yarns of different colours	CTH
5407.74	- - Printed	CTH
	- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:	
5407.81	- - Unbleached or bleached	CTH
5407.82	- - Dyed	CTH
5407.83	- - Of yarns of different colours	CTH
5407.84	- - Printed	CTH
	- Other woven fabrics:	
5407.91	- - Unbleached or bleached	CTH
5407.92	- - Dyed	CTH
5407.93	- - Of yarns of different colours	CTH
5407.94	- - Printed	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
54.08	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.05	
5408.10	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	CTH
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:	
5408.21	- - Unbleached or bleached	CTH
5408.22	- - Dyed	CTH
5408.23	- - Of yarns of different colours	CTH
5408.24	- - Printed	CTH
	- Other woven fabrics:	
5408.31	- - Unbleached or bleached	CTH
5408.32	- - Dyed	CTH
5408.33	- - Of yarns of different colours	CTH
5408.34	- - Printed	CTH
CHAPTER 55	MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES	
55.01	Synthetic filament tow	
	- Of nylon or other polyamides:	
5501.11	- - Of aramids	CC
5501.19	- - Other	CC
5501.20	- Of polyesters	CC
5501.30	- Acrylic or modacrylic	CC
5501.40	- Of polypropylene	CC
5501.90	- Other	CC
55.02	Artificial filament tow	
5502.10	- Of cellulose acetate	CC
5502.90	- Other	CC
55.03	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	
	- Of nylon or other polyamides:	
5503.11	- - Of aramids	CC
5503.19	- - Other	CC
5503.20	- Of polyesters	CC
5503.30	- Acrylic or modacrylic	CC
5503.40	- Of polypropylene	CC
5503.90	- Other	CC
55.04	Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	
5504.10	- Of viscose rayon	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
5504.90	- Other	CC
55.05	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres	
5505.10	- Of synthetic fibres	WO
5505.20	- Of artificial fibres	WO
55.06	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	
5506.10	- Of nylon or other polyamides	CC
5506.20	- Of polyesters	CC
5506.30	- Acrylic or modacrylic	CC
5506.40	- Of polypropylene	CC
5506.90	- Other	CC
5507.00	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	CC
55.08	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale	
5508.10	- Of synthetic staple fibres	CTH
5508.20	- Of artificial staple fibres	CTH
55.09	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale	
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:	
5509.11	- - Single yarn	CTH
5509.12	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	CTH
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:	
5509.21	- - Single yarn	CTH
5509.22	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	CTH
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:	
5509.31	- - Single yarn	CTH
5509.32	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	CTH
	- Other yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:	
5509.41	- - Single yarn	CTH
5509.42	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	CTH
	- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:	
5509.51	- - Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	CTH
5509.52	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
5509.53	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	CTH
5509.59	- - Other	CTH
	- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:	
5509.61	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	CTH
5509.62	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	CTH
5509.69	- - Other	CTH
	- Other yarn:	
5509.91	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	CTH
5509.92	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	CTH
5509.99	- - Other	CTH
55.10	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale	
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:	
5510.11	- - Single yarn	CTH
5510.12	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	CTH
5510.20	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	CTH
5510.30	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	CTH
5510.90	- Other yarn	CTH
55.11	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale	
5511.10	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres	CTH, except from 55.09 – 55.10
5511.20	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres	CTH, except from 55.09 – 55.10
5511.30	- Of artificial staple fibres	CTH, except from 55.09 – 55.10
55.12	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres	
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:	
5512.11	- - Unbleached or bleached	CTH
5512.19	- - Other	CTH
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:	
5512.21	- - Unbleached or bleached	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
5512.29	- - Other	CTH
	- Other:	
5512.91	- - Unbleached or bleached	CTH
5512.99	- - Other	CTH
55.13	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m ²	
	- Unbleached or bleached:	
5513.11	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	CTH
5513.12	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	CTH
5513.13	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	CTH
5513.19	- - Other woven fabrics	CTH
	- Dyed:	
5513.21	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	CTH
5513.23	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	CTH
5513.29	- - Other woven fabrics	CTH
	- Of yarns of different colours:	
5513.31	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	CTH
5513.39	- - Other woven fabrics	CTH
	- Printed:	
5513.41	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	CTH
5513.49	- - Other woven fabrics	CTH
55.14	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m ²	
	- Unbleached or bleached:	
5514.11	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	CTH
5514.12	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	CTH
5514.19	- - Other woven fabrics	CTH
	- Dyed:	
5514.21	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	CTH
5514.22	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	CTH
5514.23	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	CTH
5514.29	- - Other woven fabrics	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
5514.30	- Of yarns of different colours	CTH
	- Printed:	
5514.41	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	CTH
5514.42	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	CTH
5514.43	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	CTH
5514.49	- - Other woven fabrics	CTH
55.15	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres	
	- Of polyester staple fibres:	
5515.11	- - Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	CTH
5515.12	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	CTH
5515.13	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	CTH
5515.19	- - Other	CTH
	- Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:	
5515.21	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	CTH
5515.22	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	CTH
5515.29	- - Other	CTH
	- Other woven fabrics:	
5515.91	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	CTH
5515.99	- - Other	CTH
55.16	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres	
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:	
5516.11	- - Unbleached or bleached	CTH
5516.12	- - Dyed	CTH
5516.13	- - Of yarns of different colours	CTH
5516.14	- - Printed	CTH
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:	
5516.21	- - Unbleached or bleached	CTH
5516.22	- - Dyed	CTH
5516.23	- - Of yarns of different colours	CTH
5516.24	- - Printed	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:	
5516.31	- - Unbleached or bleached	CTH
5516.32	- - Dyed	CTH
5516.33	- - Of yarns of different colours	CTH
5516.34	- - Printed	CTH
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:	
5516.41	- - Unbleached or bleached	CTH
5516.42	- - Dyed	CTH
5516.43	- - Of yarns of different colours	CTH
5516.44	- - Printed	CTH
	- Other:	
5516.91	- - Unbleached or bleached	CTH
5516.92	- - Dyed	CTH
5516.93	- - Of yarns of different colours	CTH
5516.94	- - Printed	CTH
CHAPTER 56	WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
56.01	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps	
	- Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof:	
5601.21	- - Of cotton	CC
5601.22	- - Of man-made fibres	CC
5601.29	- - Other	CC
5601.30	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps	CC
56.02	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	
5602.10	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	CTH
	- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:	
5602.21	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	CTH
5602.29	- - Of other textile materials	CTH
5602.90	- Other	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
56.03	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	
	- Of man-made filaments:	
5603.11	- - Weighing not more than 25 g/m ²	CTH
5603.12	- - Weighing more than 25 g/m ² but not more than 70 g/m ²	CTH
5603.13	- - Weighing more than 70 g/m ² but not more than 150 g/m ²	CTH
5603.14	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	CTH
	- Other:	
5603.91	- - Weighing not more than 25 g/m ²	CTH
5603.92	- - Weighing more than 25 g/m ² but not more than 70 g/m ²	CTH
5603.93	- - Weighing more than 70 g/m ² but not more than 150 g/m ²	CTH
5603.94	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	CTH
56.04	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics	
5604.10	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	CC
5604.90	- Other	CC
5605.00	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	CC
5606.00	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn	CC
56.07	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics	
	- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> :	
5607.21	- - Binder or baler twine	CTH
5607.29	- - Other	CTH
	- Of polyethylene or polypropylene:	
5607.41	- - Binder or baler twine	CTH
5607.49	- - Other	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
5607.50	- Of other synthetic fibres	CTH
5607.90	- Other	CTH
56.08	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials	
	- Of man-made textile materials:	
5608.11	- - Made up fishing nets	CTH
5608.19	- - Other	CTH
5608.90	- Other	CTH
5609.00	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included	CC
CHAPTER 57	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS	
57.01	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up	
5701.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
5701.90	- Of other textile materials	CC
57.02	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including “Kelem”, “Schumacks”, “Karamanie” and similar hand-woven rugs	
5702.10	- “Kelem”, “Schumacks”, “Karamanie” and similar hand-woven rugs	CC
5702.20	- Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	CC
	- Other, of pile construction, not made up:	
5702.31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
5702.32	- - Of man-made textile materials	CC
5702.39	- - Of other textile materials	CC
	- Other, of pile construction, made up:	
5702.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
5702.42	- - Of man-made textile materials	CC
5702.49	- - Of other textile materials	CC
5702.50	- Other, not of pile construction, not made up	CC
	- Other, not of pile construction, made up:	
5702.91	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
5702.92	- - Of man-made textile materials	CC
5702.99	- - Of other textile materials	CC
57.03	Carpets and other textile floor coverings (including turf), tufted, whether or not made up	
5703.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
	- Of nylon or other polyamides:	
5703.21	- - Turf	CC
5703.29	- - Other	CC
	- Of other man-made textile materials:	
5703.31	- - Turf	CC
5703.39	- - Other	CC
5703.90	- Of other textile materials	CC
57.04	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up	
5704.10	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m ²	CC
5704.20	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area exceeding 0.3 m ² but not exceeding 1 m ²	CC
5704.90	- Other	CC
5705.00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up	CC
CHAPTER 58	SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY	
58.01	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06	
5801.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
	- Of cotton:	
5801.21	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics	CC
5801.22	- - Cut corduroy	CC
5801.23	- - Other weft pile fabrics	CC
5801.26	- - Chenille fabrics	CC
5801.27	- - Warp pile fabrics	CC
	- Of man-made fibres:	
5801.31	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics	CC
5801.32	- - Cut corduroy	CC
5801.33	- - Other weft pile fabrics	CC
5801.36	- - Chenille fabrics	CC
5801.37	- - Warp pile fabrics	CC
5801.90	- Of other textile materials	CC
58.02	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 57.03	
5802.10	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
5802.20	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	CC
5802.30	- Tufted textile fabrics	CC
5803.00	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06	CC
58.04	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06	
5804.10	- Tulles and other net fabrics	CC
	- Mechanically made lace:	
5804.21	- - Of man-made fibres	CC
5804.29	- - Of other textile materials	CC
5804.30	- Hand-made lace	CC
5805.00	Hand-woven tapestries of the types Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up	CC
58.06	Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	
5806.10	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	CC
5806.20	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	CC
	- Other woven fabrics:	
5806.31	- - Of cotton	CC
5806.32	- - Of man-made fibres	CC
5806.39	- - Of other textile materials	CC
5806.40	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	CC
58.07	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered	
5807.10	- Woven	CC
5807.90	- Other	CC
58.08	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
5808.10	- Braids in the piece	CC
5808.90	- Other	CC
5809.00	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included	CC
58.10	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs	
5810.10	- Embroidery without visible ground	CTH
	- Other embroidery:	
5810.91	- - Of cotton	CTH
5810.92	- - Of man-made fibres	CTH
5810.99	- - Of other textile materials	CTH
5811.00	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10	CC
CHAPTER 59	IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE	
59.01	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations	
5901.10	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	CC
5901.90	- Other	CC
59.02	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon	
5902.10	- Of nylon or other polyamides	CC
5902.20	- Of polyesters	CC
5902.90	- Other	CC
59.03	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 59.02	
5903.10	- With poly(vinyl chloride)	CC
5903.20	- With polyurethane	CC
5903.90	- Other	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
59.04	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape	
5904.10	- Linoleum	CC
5904.90	- Other	CC
5905.00	Textile wall coverings	CC
59.06	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 59.02	
5906.10	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	CC
	- Other:	
5906.91	- - Knitted or crocheted	CC
5906.99	- - Other	CC
5907.00	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like	CC
5908.00	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated	CC
5909.00	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials	CC
5910.00	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material	CC
59.11	Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 8 to this Chapter	
5911.10	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	CC
5911.20	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	CC
	- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):	
5911.31	- - Weighing less than 650 g/m ²	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
5911.32	- - Weighing 650 g/m ² or more	CC
5911.40	- Filtering or straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	CC
5911.90	- Other	CC
CHAPTER 60	KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS	
60.01	Pile fabrics, including “long pile” fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted	
6001.10	- “Long pile” fabrics	CC
	- Looped pile fabrics:	
6001.21	- - Of cotton	CC
6001.22	- - Of man-made fibres	CC
6001.29	- - Of other textile materials	CC
	- Other:	
6001.91	- - Of cotton	CC
6001.92	- - Of man-made fibres	CC
6001.99	- - Of other textile materials	CC
60.02	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01	
6002.40	- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	CC
6002.90	- Other	CC
60.03	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 60.01 or 60.02	
6003.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6003.20	- Of cotton	CC
6003.30	- Of synthetic fibres	CC
6003.40	- Of artificial fibres	CC
6003.90	- Other	CC
60.04	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01	
6004.10	- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	CC
6004.90	- Other	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
60.05	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04	
	- Of cotton:	
6005.21	- - Unbleached or bleached	CC
6005.22	- - Dyed	CC
6005.23	- - Of yarns of different colours	CC
6005.24	- - Printed	CC
	- Of synthetic fibres:	
6005.35	- - Fabrics specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	CC
6005.36	- - Other, unbleached or bleached	CC
6005.37	- - Other, dyed	CC
6005.38	- - Other, of yarns of different colours	CC
6005.39	- - Other, printed	CC
	- Of artificial fibres:	
6005.41	- - Unbleached or bleached	CC
6005.42	- - Dyed	CC
6005.43	- - Of yarns of different colours	CC
6005.44	- - Printed	CC
6005.90	- Other	CC
60.06	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics	
6006.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
	- Of cotton:	
6006.21	- - Unbleached or bleached	CC
6006.22	- - Dyed	CC
6006.23	- - Of yarns of different colours	CC
6006.24	- - Printed	CC
	- Of synthetic fibres:	
6006.31	- - Unbleached or bleached	CC
6006.32	- - Dyed	CC
6006.33	- - Of yarns of different colours	CC
6006.34	- - Printed	CC
	- Of artificial fibres:	
6006.41	- - Unbleached or bleached	CC
6006.42	- - Dyed	CC
6006.43	- - Of yarns of different colours	CC
6006.44	- - Printed	CC
6006.90	- Other	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
CHAPTER 61	ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED	
61.01	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.03	
6101.20	- Of cotton	CC
6101.30	- Of man-made fibres	CC
6101.90	- Of other textile materials	CC
61.02	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.04	
6102.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6102.20	- Of cotton	CC
6102.30	- Of man-made fibres	CC
6102.90	- Of other textile materials	CC
61.03	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted	
6103.10	- Suits	CC
	- Ensembles:	
6103.22	- - Of cotton	CC
6103.23	- - Of synthetic fibres	CC
6103.29	- - Of other textile materials	CC
	- Jackets and blazers:	
6103.31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6103.32	- - Of cotton	CC
6103.33	- - Of synthetic fibres	CC
6103.39	- - Of other textile materials	CC
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:	
6103.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6103.42	- - Of cotton	CC
6103.43	- - Of synthetic fibres	CC
6103.49	- - Of other textile materials	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
61.04	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted	
	- Suits:	
6104.13	- - Of synthetic fibres	CC
6104.19	- - Of other textile materials	CC
	- Ensembles:	
6104.22	- - Of cotton	CC
6104.23	- - Of synthetic fibres	CC
6104.29	- - Of other textile materials	CC
	- Jackets and blazers:	
6104.31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6104.32	- - Of cotton	CC
6104.33	- - Of synthetic fibres	CC
6104.39	- - Of other textile materials	CC
	- Dresses:	
6104.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6104.42	- - Of cotton	CC
6104.43	- - Of synthetic fibres	CC
6104.44	- - Of artificial fibres	CC
6104.49	- - Of other textile materials	CC
	- Skirts and divided skirts:	
6104.51	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6104.52	- - Of cotton	CC
6104.53	- - Of synthetic fibres	CC
6104.59	- - Of other textile materials	CC
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:	
6104.61	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6104.62	- - Of cotton	CC
6104.63	- - Of synthetic fibres	CC
6104.69	- - Of other textile materials	CC
61.05	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted	
6105.10	- Of cotton	CC
6105.20	- Of man-made fibres	CC
6105.90	- Of other textile materials	CC
61.06	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted	
6106.10	- Of cotton	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
6106.20	- Of man-made fibres	CC
6106.90	- Of other textile materials	CC
61.07	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted	
	- Underpants and briefs:	
6107.11	- - Of cotton	CC
6107.12	- - Of man-made fibres	CC
6107.19	- - Of other textile materials	CC
	- Nightshirts and pyjamas:	
6107.21	- - Of cotton	CC
6107.22	- - Of man-made fibres	CC
6107.29	- - Of other textile materials	CC
	- Other:	
6107.91	- - Of cotton	CC
6107.99	- - Of other textile materials	CC
61.08	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted	
	- Slips and petticoats:	
6108.11	- - Of man-made fibres	CC
6108.19	- - Of other textile materials	CC
	- Briefs and panties:	
6108.21	- - Of cotton	CC
6108.22	- - Of man-made fibres	CC
6108.29	- - Of other textile materials	CC
	- Nightdresses and pyjamas:	
6108.31	- - Of cotton	CC
6108.32	- - Of man-made fibres	CC
6108.39	- - Of other textile materials	CC
	- Other:	
6108.91	- - Of cotton	CC
6108.92	- - Of man-made fibres	CC
6108.99	- - Of other textile materials	CC
61.09	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted	
6109.10	- Of cotton	CC
6109.90	- Of other textile materials	CC
61.10	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
	- Of wool or fine animal hair:	
6110.11	- - Of wool	CC
6110.12	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	CC
6110.19	- - Other	CC
6110.20	- Of cotton	CC
6110.30	- Of man-made fibres	CC
6110.90	- Of other textile materials	CC
61.11	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted	
6111.20	- Of cotton	CC
6111.30	- Of synthetic fibres	CC
6111.90	- Of other textile materials	CC
61.12	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted	
	- Track suits:	
6112.11	- - Of cotton	CC
6112.12	- - Of synthetic fibres	CC
6112.19	- - Of other textile materials	CC
6112.20	- Ski suits	CC
	- Men's or boys' swimwear:	
6112.31	- - Of synthetic fibres	CC
6112.39	- - Of other textile materials	CC
	- Women's or girls' swimwear:	
6112.41	- - Of synthetic fibres	CC
6112.49	- - Of other textile materials	CC
6113.00	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07	CC
61.14	Other garments, knitted or crocheted	
6114.20	- Of cotton	CC
6114.30	- Of man-made fibres	CC
6114.90	- Of other textile materials	CC
61.15	Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted	
6115.10	- Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)	CC
	- Other panty hose and tights:	
6115.21	- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
6115.22	- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	CC
6115.29	- - Of other textile materials	CC
6115.30	- Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	CC
	- Other:	
6115.94	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6115.95	- - Of cotton	CC
6115.96	- - Of synthetic fibres	CC
6115.99	- - Of other textile materials	CC
61.16	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted	
6116.10	- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber	CC
	- Other:	
6116.91	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6116.92	- - Of cotton	CC
6116.93	- - Of synthetic fibres	CC
6116.99	- - Of other textile materials	CC
61.17	Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories	
6117.10	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	CC
6117.80	- Other accessories	CC
6117.90	- Parts	CC
CHAPTER 62	ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED	
62.01	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.03	
6201.20	- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6201.30	- Of cotton	CC
6201.40	- Of man-made fibres	CC
6201.90	- Of other textile materials	CC
62.02	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.04	
6202.20	- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
6202.30	- Of cotton	CC
6202.40	- Of man-made fibres	CC
6202.90	- Of other textile materials	CC
62.03	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear)	
	- Suits:	
6203.11	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6203.12	- - Of synthetic fibres	CC
6203.19	- - Of other textile materials	CC
	- Ensembles:	
6203.22	- - Of cotton	CC
6203.23	- - Of synthetic fibres	CC
6203.29	- - Of other textile materials	CC
	- Jackets and blazers:	
6203.31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6203.32	- - Of cotton	CC
6203.33	- - Of synthetic fibres	CC
6203.39	- - Of other textile materials	CC
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:	
6203.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6203.42	- - Of cotton	CC
6203.43	- - Of synthetic fibres	CC
6203.49	- - Of other textile materials	CC
62.04	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear)	
	- Suits:	
6204.11	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6204.12	- - Of cotton	CC
6204.13	- - Of synthetic fibres	CC
6204.19	- - Of other textile materials	CC
	- Ensembles:	
6204.21	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6204.22	- - Of cotton	CC
6204.23	- - Of synthetic fibres	CC
6204.29	- - Of other textile materials	CC
	- Jackets and blazers:	
6204.31	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
6204.32	- - Of cotton	CC
6204.33	- - Of synthetic fibres	CC
6204.39	- - Of other textile materials	CC
	- Dresses:	
6204.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6204.42	- - Of cotton	CC
6204.43	- - Of synthetic fibres	CC
6204.44	- - Of artificial fibres	CC
6204.49	- - Of other textile materials	CC
	- Skirts and divided skirts:	
6204.51	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6204.52	- - Of cotton	CC
6204.53	- - Of synthetic fibres	CC
6204.59	- - Of other textile materials	CC
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:	
6204.61	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6204.62	- - Of cotton	CC
6204.63	- - Of synthetic fibres	CC
6204.69	- - Of other textile materials	CC
62.05	Men's or boys' shirts	
6205.20	- Of cotton	CC
6205.30	- Of man-made fibres	CC
6205.90	- Of other textile materials	CC
62.06	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses	
6206.10	- Of silk or silk waste	CC
6206.20	- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
6206.30	- Of cotton	CC
6206.40	- Of man-made fibres	CC
6206.90	- Of other textile materials	CC
62.07	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	
	- Underpants and briefs:	
6207.11	- - Of cotton	CC
6207.19	- - Of other textile materials	CC
	- Nightshirts and pyjamas:	
6207.21	- - Of cotton	CC
6207.22	- - Of man-made fibres	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
6207.29	- - Of other textile materials	CC
	- Other:	
6207.91	- - Of cotton	CC
6207.99	- - Of other textile materials	CC
62.08	Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	
	- Slips and petticoats:	
6208.11	- - Of man-made fibres	CC
6208.19	- - Of other textile materials	CC
	- Nightdresses and pyjamas:	
6208.21	- - Of cotton	CC
6208.22	- - Of man-made fibres	CC
6208.29	- - Of other textile materials	CC
	- Other:	
6208.91	- - Of cotton	CC
6208.92	- - Of man-made fibres	CC
6208.99	- - Of other textile materials	CC
62.09	Babies' garments and clothing accessories	
6209.20	- Of cotton	CC
6209.30	- Of synthetic fibres	CC
6209.90	- Of other textile materials	CC
62.10	Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07	
6210.10	- Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03	CC
6210.20	- Other garments, of the type described in heading 62.01	CC
6210.30	- Other garments, of the type described in heading 62.02	CC
6210.40	- Other men's or boys' garments	CC
6210.50	- Other women's or girls' garments	CC
62.11	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments	
	- Swimwear:	
6211.11	- - Men's or boys'	CC
6211.12	- - Women's or girls'	CC
6211.20	- Ski suits	CC
	- Other garments, men's or boys':	
6211.32	- - Of cotton	CC
6211.33	- - Of man-made fibres	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
6211.39	- - Of other textile materials	CC
	- Other garments, women's or girls':	
6211.42	- - Of cotton	CC
6211.43	- - Of man-made fibres	CC
6211.49	- - Of other textile materials	CC
62.12	Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted	
6212.10	- Brassieres	CC
6212.20	- Girdles and panty-girdles	CC
6212.30	- Corselettes	CC
6212.90	- Other	CC
62.13	Handkerchiefs	
6213.20	- Of cotton	CC, except from 52.08 – 52.12
6213.90	- Of other textile materials	CC, except from 50.07, 51.11 – 51.13, 52.08 – 52.12, 53.08 – 53.11, 54.07 – 54.08, 55.12 – 55.16
62.14	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	
6214.10	- Of silk or silk waste	CC, except from 50.07
6214.20	- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC, except from Chapter 60 and 51.11 – 51.13
6214.30	- Of synthetic fibres	CC, except from 54.07
6214.40	- Of artificial fibres	CC, except from 54.08
6214.90	- Of other textile materials	CC, except from 50.07, 51.11 – 51.13, 52.08 – 52.12, 53.08 – 53.11
62.15	Ties, bow ties and cravats	
6215.10	- Of silk or silk waste	CC
6215.20	- Of man-made fibres	CC
6215.90	- Of other textile materials	CC
6216.00	Gloves, mittens and mitts	CC
62.17	Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 62.12	
6217.10	- Accessories	CC
6217.90	- Parts	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
CHAPTER 63	OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS	
63.01	Blankets and travelling rugs	
6301.10	- Electric blankets	CC
6301.20	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair	CC
6301.30	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	CC
6301.40	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	CC
6301.90	- Other blankets and travelling rugs	CC
63.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen	
6302.10	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	CC, except from 50.07, 51.11 – 51.13, 52.08 – 52.12, 53.08 – 53.11, 54.07 – 54.08
	- Other bed linen, printed:	
6302.21	- - Of cotton	CC, except from 52.08 – 52.12
6302.22	- - Of man-made fibres	CC, except from 54.07- 54.08
6302.29	- - Of other textile materials	CC, except from 50.07, 51.11 – 51.13, 53.08 – 53.11
	- Other bed linen:	
6302.31	- - Of cotton	CC, except from 52.08 – 52.12
6302.32	- - Of man-made fibres	CC, except from 54.07- 54.08
6302.39	- - Of other textile materials	CC, except from 50.07, 51.11 – 51.13, 53.08 – 53.11
6302.40	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted	CC
	- Other table linen:	
6302.51	- - Of cotton	CC, except from 52.08 – 52.12
6302.53	- - Of man-made fibres	CC, except from 54.07- 54.08
6302.59	- - Of other textile materials	CC, except from 50.07, 51.11 – 51.13, 53.08 – 53.11

Code	Description	Origin criterion
6302.60	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	CC, except from 58.02
	- Other:	
6302.91	- - Of cotton	CC, except from 52.08 – 52.12
6302.93	- - Of man-made fibres	CC, except from 54.07- 54.08
6302.99	- - Of other textile materials	CC, except from 50.07, 51.11 – 51.13, 53.08 – 53.11
63.03	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances	
	- Knitted or crocheted:	
6303.12	- - Of synthetic fibres	CC
6303.19	- - Of other textile materials	CC
	- Other:	
6303.91	- - Of cotton	CC
6303.92	- - Of synthetic fibres	CC
6303.99	- - Of other textile materials	CC
63.04	Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04	
	- Bedspreads:	
6304.11	- - Knitted or crocheted	CC
6304.19	- - Other	CC
6304.20	- Bed nets specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	CC
	- Other:	
6304.91	- - Knitted or crocheted	CC
6304.92	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	CC
6304.93	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	CC
6304.99	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	CC
63.05	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods	
6305.10	- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	CC
6305.20	- Of cotton	CC
	- Of man-made textile materials:	
6305.32	- - Flexible intermediate bulk containers	CC
6305.33	- - Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
6305.39	- - Other	CC
6305.90	- Of other textile materials	CC
63.06	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents (including temporary canopies and similar articles); sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods	
	- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:	
6306.12	- - Of synthetic fibres	CC
6306.19	- - Of other textile materials	CC
	- Tents (including temporary canopies and similar articles):	
6306.22	- - Of synthetic fibres	CC
6306.29	- - Of other textile materials	CC
6306.30	- Sails	CC
6306.40	- Pneumatic mattresses	CC
6306.90	- Other	CC
63.07	Other made up articles, including dress patterns	
6307.10	- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	CC
6307.20	- Life-jackets and life-belts	CC
6307.90	- Other	CC
6308.00	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	CC
6309.00	Worn clothing and other worn articles	CC
63.10	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials	
6310.10	- Sorted	CC
6310.90	- Other	CC
CHAPTER 64	FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES	
64.01	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes	
6401.10	- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	CTH, except uppers from 6406.10, 6406.90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles

Code	Description	Origin criterion
	- Other footwear:	
6401.92	- - Covering the ankle but not covering the knee	CTH, except uppers from 6406.10, 6406.90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles
6401.99	- - Other	CTH, except uppers from 6406.10, 6406.90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles
64.02	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics	
	- Sports footwear:	
6402.12	- - Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	CTH, except uppers from 6406.10, 6406.90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles
6402.19	- - Other	CTH, except uppers from 6406.10, 6406.90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles
6402.20	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	CTH, except uppers from 6406.10, 6406.90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles
	- Other footwear:	
6402.91	- - Covering the ankle	CTH, except uppers from 6406.10, 6406.90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles
6402.99	- - Other	CTH, except uppers from 6406.10, 6406.90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather	
	- Sports footwear:	
6403.12	- - Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	CTH, except uppers from 6406.10, 6406.90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles
6403.19	- - Other	CTH, except uppers from 6406.10, 6406.90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles

Code	Description	Origin criterion
6403.20	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	CTH, except uppers from 6406.10, 6406.90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles
6403.40	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	CTH, except uppers from 6406.10, 6406.90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles
	- Other footwear with outer soles of leather:	
6403.51	- - Covering the ankle	CTH, except uppers from 6406.10, 6406.90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles
6403.59	- - Other	CTH, except uppers from 6406.10, 6406.90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles
	- Other footwear:	
6403.91	- - Covering the ankle	CTH, except uppers from 6406.10, 6406.90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles
6403.99	- - Other	CTH, except uppers from 6406.10, 6406.90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials	
	- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:	
6404.11	- - Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	CTH, except uppers from 6406.10, 6406.90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles
6404.19	- - Other	CTH, except uppers from 6406.10, 6406.90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles
6404.20	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather	CTH, except uppers from 6406.10, 6406.90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles
64.05	Other footwear	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
6405.10	- With uppers of leather or composition leather	CTH, except uppers from 6406.10, 6406.90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles
6405.20	- With uppers of textile materials	CTH, except uppers from 6406.10, 6406.90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles
6405.90	- Other	CTH, except uppers from 6406.10, 6406.90, whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles
64.06	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof	
6406.10	- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners	CTH
6406.20	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics	CTH
6406.90	- Other	CTH
CHAPTER 65	HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF	
6501.00	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt	CC
6502.00	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed	CC
6504.00	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	CTH
6505.00	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	CTH
65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed	
6506.10	- Safety headgear	CTH
	- Other:	
6506.91	- - Of rubber or of plastics	CTH
6506.99	- - Of other materials	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
6507.00	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear	CTH
CHAPTER 66	UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF	
66.01	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)	
6601.10	- Garden or similar umbrellas	CTH
	- Other:	
6601.91	- - Having a telescopic shaft	CTH
6601.99	- - Other	CTH
6602.00	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like	CTH
66.03	Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02	
6603.20	- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	CC
6603.90	- Other	CC
CHAPTER 67	PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR	
6701.00	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes)	CC
67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit	
6702.10	- Of plastics	CC
6702.90	- Of other materials	CC
6703.00	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like	CC
67.04	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included	
	- Of synthetic textile materials:	
6704.11	- - Complete wigs	CTH
6704.19	- - Other	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
6704.20	- Of human hair	CTH
6704.90	- Of other materials	CTH
CHAPTER 68	ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS	
6801.00	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	CC
68.02	Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate)	
6802.10	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest face of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	CTH
	- Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:	
6802.21	- - Marble, travertine and alabaster	CTH
6802.23	- - Granite	CTH
6802.29	- - Other stone	CTH
	- Other:	
6802.91	- - Marble, travertine and alabaster	CTH
6802.92	- - Other calcareous stone	CTH
6802.93	- - Granite	CTH
6802.99	- - Other stone	CTH
6803.00	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate	CTH
68.04	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials	
6804.10	- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	CTH
	- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
6804.21	- - Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	CTH
6804.22	- - Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	CTH
6804.23	- - Of natural stone	CTH
6804.30	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones	CTH
68.05	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up	
6805.10	- On a base of woven textile fabric only	CTH
6805.20	- On a base of paper or paperboard only	CTH
6805.30	- On a base of other materials	CTH
68.06	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69	
6806.10	- Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	CTH
6806.20	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	CTH
6806.90	- Other	CTH
68.07	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)	
6807.10	- In rolls	CTH
6807.90	- Other	CTH
6808.00	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders	CTH
68.09	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster	
	- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:	
6809.11	- - Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	CTH
6809.19	- - Other	CTH
6809.90	- Other articles	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
68.10	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced	
	- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:	
6810.11	- - Building blocks and bricks	CTH
6810.19	- - Other	CTH
	- Other articles:	
6810.91	- - Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	CTH
6810.99	- - Other	CTH
68.11	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like	
6811.40	- Containing asbestos	CTH
	- Not containing asbestos:	
6811.81	- - Corrugated sheets	CTH
6811.82	- - Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	CTH
6811.89	- - Other articles	CTH
68.12	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 68.11 or 68.13	
6812.80	- Of crocidolite	CTH
	- Other:	
6812.91	- - Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	CTH
6812.99	- - Other	CTH
68.13	Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials	
6813.20	- Containing asbestos	CTH
	- Not containing asbestos:	
6813.81	- - Brake linings and pads	CTH
6813.89	- - Other	CTH
68.14	Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
6814.10	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	CTH
6814.90	- Other	CTH
68.15	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included	
	- Carbon fibres; articles of carbon fibres for non-electrical uses; other articles of graphite or other carbon for non-electrical uses:	
6815.11	- - Carbon fibres	CTH
6815.12	- - Fabrics of carbon fibres	CTH
6815.13	- - Other articles of carbon fibres	CTH
6815.19	- - Other	CTH
6815.20	- Articles of peat	CTH
	- Other articles:	
6815.91	- - Containing magnesite, magnesia in the form of periclase, dolomite including in the form of dolime, or chromite	CTH
6815.99	- - Other	CTH
CHAPTER 69	CERAMIC PRODUCTS	
6901.00	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths	CC
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths	
6902.10	- Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr ₂ O ₃	CC
6902.20	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃), of silica (SiO ₂) or of a mixture or compound of these products	CC
6902.90	- Other	CC
69.03	Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths, rods and slide gates), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths	
6903.10	- Containing by weight, more than 50 % of free carbon	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
6903.20	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al_2O_3) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO_2)	CC
6903.90	- Other	CC
69.04	Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like	
6904.10	- Building bricks	CC
6904.90	- Other	CC
69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods	
6905.10	- Roofing tiles	CC
6905.90	- Other	CC
6906.00	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	CC
69.07	Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics	
	- Flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, other than those of subheadings 6907.30 and 6907.40:	
6907.21	- - Of a water absorption coefficient by weight not exceeding 0.5 %	CC
6907.22	- - Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 0.5 % but not exceeding 10 %	CC
6907.23	- - Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 10 %	CC
6907.30	- Mosaic cubes and the like, other than those of subheading 6907.40	CC
6907.40	- Finishing ceramics	CC
69.09	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods	
	- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:	
6909.11	- - Of porcelain or china	CC
6909.12	- - Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	CC
6909.19	- - Other	CC
6909.90	- Other	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
69.10	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures	
6910.10	- Of porcelain or china	CC
6910.90	- Other	CC
69.11	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china	
6911.10	- Tableware and kitchenware	CC
6911.90	- Other	CC
6912.00	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china	CC
69.13	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles	
6913.10	- Of porcelain or china	CC
6913.90	- Other	CC
69.14	Other ceramic articles	
6914.10	- Of porcelain or china	CC
6914.90	- Other	CC
CHAPTER 70	GLASS AND GLASSWARE	
7001.00	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass, excluding glass from cathode-ray tubes or other activated glass of heading 85.49; glass in the mass	CC
70.02	Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked	
7002.10	- Balls	CC
7002.20	- Rods	CC
	- Tubes:	
7002.31	- - Of fused quartz or other fused silica	CC
7002.32	- - Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	CC
7002.39	- - Other	CC
70.03	Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked	
	- Non-wired sheets:	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
7003.12	- - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	CTH
7003.19	- - Other	CTH
7003.20	- Wired sheets	CTH
7003.30	- Profiles	CTH
70.04	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked	
7004.20	- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	CTH
7004.90	- Other glass	CTH
70.05	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked	
7005.10	- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	CTH
	- Other non-wired glass:	
7005.21	- - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground	CTH
7005.29	- - Other	CTH
7005.30	- Wired glass	CTH
7006.00	Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials	CC
70.07	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass	
	- Toughened (tempered) safety glass:	
7007.11	- - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	CTH
7007.19	- - Other	CTH
	- Laminated safety glass:	
7007.21	- - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	CTH
7007.29	- - Other	CTH
7008.00	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
70.09	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors	
7009.10	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	CTH or VAC 50%
	- Other:	
7009.91	- - Unframed	CTH or VAC 50%
7009.92	- - Framed	CTH or VAC 50%
70.10	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass	
7010.10	- Ampoules	CTH
7010.20	- Stoppers, lids and other closures	CTH
7010.90	- Other	CTH
70.11	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps and light sources, cathode-ray tubes or the like	
7011.10	- For electric lighting	CTH
7011.20	- For cathode-ray tubes	CTH
7011.90	- Other	CTH
70.13	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 70.10 or 70.18)	
7013.10	- Of glass-ceramics	CTH
	- Stemware drinking glasses, other than of glass-ceramics:	
7013.22	- - Of lead crystal	CTH
7013.28	- - Other	CTH
	- Other drinking glasses, other than of glass-ceramics:	
7013.33	- - Of lead crystal	CTH
7013.37	- - Other	CTH
	- Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes, other than of glass-ceramics:	
7013.41	- - Of lead crystal	CTH
7013.42	- - Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	CTH
7013.49	- - Other	CTH
	- Other glassware:	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
7013.91	- - Of lead crystal	CTH
7013.99	- - Other	CTH
7014.00	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 70.15), not optically worked	CTH
70.15	Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses	
7015.10	- Glasses for corrective spectacles	CTH
7015.90	- Other	CTH
70.16	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms	
7016.10	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	CTH
7016.90	- Other	CTH
70.17	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated	
7017.10	- Of fused quartz or other fused silica	CTH
7017.20	- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	CTH
7017.90	- Other	CTH
70.18	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	
7018.10	- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
7018.20	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	CTH
7018.90	- Other	CTH
70.19	Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, rovings, woven fabrics)	
	- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands and mats thereof:	
7019.11	- - Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	CTH
7019.12	- - Rovings	CTH
7019.13	- - Other yarn, slivers	CTH
7019.14	- - Mechanically bonded mats	CTH
7019.15	- - Chemically bonded mats	CTH
7019.19	- - Other	CTH
	- Mechanically bonded fabrics:	
7019.61	- - Closed woven fabrics of rovings	CTH
7019.62	- - Other closed fabrics of rovings	CTH
7019.63	- - Closed woven fabrics, plain weave, of yarns, not coated or laminated	CTH
7019.64	- - Closed woven fabrics, plain weave, of yarns, coated or laminated	CTH
7019.65	- - Open woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	CTH
7019.66	- - Open woven fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm	CTH
7019.69	- - Other	CTH
	- Chemically bonded fabrics:	
7019.71	- - Veils (thin sheets)	CTH
7019.72	- - Other closed fabrics	CTH
7019.73	- - Other open fabrics	CTH
7019.80	- Glass wool and articles of glass wool	CTH
7019.90	- Other	CTH
7020.00	Other articles of glass	CTH
CHAPTER 71	NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
71.01	Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport	
7101.10	- Natural pearls	CC
	- Cultured pearls:	
7101.21	- - Unworked	CC
7101.22	- - Worked	CC
71.02	Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set	
7102.10	- Unsorted	CC
	- Industrial:	
7102.21	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	CC
7102.29	- - Other	CC
	- Non-industrial:	
7102.31	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	CC
7102.39	- - Other	CC
71.03	Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport	
7103.10	- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	CC
	- Otherwise worked:	
7103.91	- - Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	CC
7103.99	- - Other	CC
71.04	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport	
7104.10	- Piezo-electric quartz	CC
	- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped:	
7104.21	- - Diamonds	CTH
7104.29	- - Other	CTH
	- Other:	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
7104.91	- - Diamonds	CTH
7104.99	- - Other	CTH
71.05	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones	
7105.10	- Of diamonds	CC
7105.90	- Other	CC
71.06	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form	
7106.10	- Powder	CC
	- Other:	
7106.91	- - Unwrought	CC
7106.92	- - Semi-manufactured	CC
7107.00	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured	CC
71.08	Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form	
	- Non-monetary:	
7108.11	- - Powder	CC
7108.12	- - Other unwrought forms	CC
7108.13	- - Other semi-manufactured forms	CC
7108.20	- Monetary	CC
7109.00	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured	CC
71.10	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form	
	- Platinum:	
7110.11	- - Unwrought or in powder form	CC
7110.19	- - Other	CC
	- Palladium:	
7110.21	- - Unwrought or in powder form	CC
7110.29	- - Other	CC
	- Rhodium:	
7110.31	- - Unwrought or in powder form	CC
7110.39	- - Other	CC
	- Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:	
7110.41	- - Unwrought or in powder form	CC
7110.49	- - Other	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
7111.00	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured	CC
71.12	Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal other than goods of heading 85.49	
7112.30	- Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	WO
	- Other:	
7112.91	- - Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	WO
7112.92	- - Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	WO
7112.99	- - Other	WO
71.13	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	
	- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:	
7113.11	- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	CTH or VAC 50%
7113.19	- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	CTH or VAC 50%
7113.20	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	CTH or VAC 50%
71.14	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	
	- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:	
7114.11	- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	CTH or VAC 50%
7114.19	- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	CTH or VAC 50%
7114.20	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	CTH or VAC 50%
71.15	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	
7115.10	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	CTH or VAC 50%
7115.90	- Other	CTH or VAC 50%

Code	Description	Origin criterion
71.16	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	
7116.10	- Of natural or cultured pearls	CTH
7116.20	- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	CTH
71.17	Imitation jewellery	
	- Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:	
7117.11	- - Cuff-links and studs	CTH or VAC 50%
7117.19	- - Other	CTH or VAC 50%
7117.90	- Other	CTH or VAC 50%
71.18	Coin	
7118.10	- Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	CTH
7118.90	- Other	CTH
CHAPTER 72	IRON AND STEEL	
72.01	Pig iron and, spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms	
7201.10	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus	CC
7201.20	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus	CC
7201.50	- Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen	CC
72.02	Ferro-alloys	
	- Ferro-manganese:	
7202.11	- - Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon	CC
7202.19	- - Other	CC
	- Ferro-silicon:	
7202.21	- - Containing by weight more than 55% of silicon	CC
7202.29	- - Other	CC
7202.30	- Ferro-silico-manganese	CC
	- Ferro-chromium:	
7202.41	- - Containing by weight more than 4% of carbon	CC
7202.49	- - Other	CC
7202.50	- Ferro-silico-chromium	CC
7202.60	- Ferro-nickel	CC
7202.70	- Ferro-molybdenum	CC
7202.80	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
	- Other:	
7202.91	- - Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	CC
7202.92	- - Ferro-vanadium	CC
7202.93	- - Ferro-niobium	CC
7202.99	- - Other	CC
72.03	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets or similar forms	
7203.10	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	CC
7203.90	- Other	CC
72.04	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel	
7204.10	- Waste and scrap of cast iron	WO
	- Waste and scrap of alloy steel:	
7204.21	- - Of stainless steel	WO
7204.29	- - Other	WO
7204.30	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	WO
	- Other waste and scrap:	
7204.41	- - Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	WO
7204.49	- - Other	WO
7204.50	- Remelting scrap ingots	WO
72.05	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel	
7205.10	- Granules	CTH
	- Powders:	
7205.21	- - Of alloy steel	CTH
7205.29	- - Other	CTH
72.06	Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 72.03)	
7206.10	- Ingots	CTH
7206.90	- Other	CTH
72.07	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel	
	- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
7207.11	- - Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	CTH, except from 72.06
7207.12	- - Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	CTH, except from 72.06
7207.19	- - Other	CTH, except from 72.06
7207.20	- Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon	CTH, except from 72.06
72.08	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated	
7208.10	- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	CTH, except from 72.07
	- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled:	
7208.25	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	CTH, except from 72.07
7208.26	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	CTH, except from 72.07
7208.27	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	CTH, except from 72.07
	- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:	
7208.36	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	CTH, except from 72.07
7208.37	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	CTH, except from 72.07
7208.38	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	CTH, except from 72.07
7208.39	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	CTH, except from 72.07
7208.40	- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	CTH, except from 72.07
	- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:	
7208.51	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	CTH, except from 72.07
7208.52	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	CTH, except from 72.07
7208.53	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	CTH, except from 72.07
7208.54	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	CTH, except from 72.07
7208.90	- Other	CTH, except from 72.07
72.09	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated	
	- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
7209.15	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	CTH, except from 72.07
7209.16	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	CTH, except from 72.07
7209.17	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	CTH, except from 72.07
7209.18	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	CTH, except from 72.07
	- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
7209.25	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	CTH, except from 72.07
7209.26	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	CTH, except from 72.07
7209.27	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	CTH, except from 72.07
7209.28	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	CTH, except from 72.07
7209.90	- Other	CTH, except from 72.07
72.10	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated	
	- Plated or coated with tin:	
7210.11	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	CTH, except from 72.07-72.09
7210.12	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	CTH, except from 72.07-72.09
7210.20	- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	CTH, except from 72.07-72.09
7210.30	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	CTH, except from 72.07-72.09
	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:	
7210.41	- - Corrugated	CTH, except from 72.07-72.09
7210.49	- - Other	CTH, except from 72.07-72.09
7210.50	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	CTH, except from 72.07-72.09
	- Plated or coated with aluminium:	
7210.61	- - Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	CTH, except from 72.07-72.09
7210.69	- - Other	CTH, except from 72.07-72.09
7210.70	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	CTH, except from 72.07-72.09

Code	Description	Origin criterion
7210.90	- Other	CTH, except from 72.07-72.09
72.11	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated	
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled:	
7211.13	- - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	CTH, except from 72.07-72.09
7211.14	- - Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	CTH, except from 72.07-72.09
7211.19	- - Other	CTH, except from 72.07-72.09
	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
7211.23	- - Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon	CTH, except from 72.07-72.09
7211.29	- - Other	CTH, except from 72.07-72.09
7211.90	- Other	CTH, except from 72.07-72.09
72.12	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated	
7212.10	- Plated or coated with tin	CTH, except from 72.07-72.11
7212.20	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	CTH, except from 72.07-72.11
7212.30	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	CTH, except from 72.07-72.11
7212.40	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	CTH, except from 72.07-72.11
7212.50	- Otherwise plated or coated	CTH, except from 72.07-72.11
7212.60	- Clad	CTH, except from 72.07-72.11
72.13	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel	
7213.10	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	CTH, except from 72.06, 72.07
7213.20	- Other, of free-cutting steel	CTH, except from 72.06, 72.07

Code	Description	Origin criterion
	- Other:	
7213.91	- - Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter	CTH, except from 72.06, 72.07
7213.99	- - Other	CTH, except from 72.06, 72.07
72.14	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extracted, but including those twisted after rolling	
7214.10	- Forged	CTH, except from 72.06, 72.07
7214.20	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	CTH, except from 72.06, 72.07
7214.30	- Other, of free-cutting steel	CTH, except from 72.06, 72.07
	- Other:	
7214.91	- - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	CTH, except from 72.06, 72.07
7214.99	- - Other	CTH, except from 72.06, 72.07
72.15	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel	
7215.10	- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	CTH, except from 72.06, 72.07
7215.50	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	CTH, except from 72.06, 72.07
7215.90	- Other	CTH, except from 72.06, 72.07
72.16	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel	
7216.10	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	CTH, except from 72.13-72.15
	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:	
7216.21	- - L sections	CTH, except from 72.13-72.15
7216.22	- - T sections	CTH, except from 72.13-72.15
	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more:	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
7216.31	- - U sections	CTH, except from 72.13-72.15
7216.32	- - I sections	CTH, except from 72.13-72.15
7216.33	- - H sections	CTH, except from 72.13-72.15
7216.40	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more	CTH, except from 72.13-72.15
7216.50	- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	CTH, except from 72.13-72.15
	- Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:	
7216.61	- - Obtained from flat-rolled products	CTH, except from 72.13-72.15
7216.69	- - Other	CTH, except from 72.13-72.15
	- Other:	
7216.91	- - Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	CTH, except from 72.13-72.15
7216.99	- - Other	CTH, except from 72.13-72.15
72.17	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel	
7217.10	- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	CTH, except from 72.13-72.15
7217.20	- Plated or coated with zinc	CTH, except from 72.13-72.15
7217.30	- Plated or coated with other base metals	CTH, except from 72.13-72.15
7217.90	- Other	CTH, except from 72.13-72.15
72.18	Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel	
7218.10	- Ingots and other primary forms	CTH
	- Other:	
7218.91	- - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	CTH
7218.99	- - Other	CTH
72.19	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more	
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
7219.11	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	CTH, except from 72.18, 72.20
7219.12	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	CTH, except from 72.18, 72.20
7219.13	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	CTH, except from 72.18, 72.20
7219.14	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	CTH, except from 72.18, 72.20
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:	
7219.21	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	CTH, except from 72.18, 72.20
7219.22	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	CTH, except from 72.18, 72.20
7219.23	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	CTH, except from 72.18, 72.20
7219.24	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	CTH, except from 72.18, 72.20
	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
7219.31	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	CTH, except from 72.18, 72.20
7219.32	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	CTH, except from 72.18, 72.20
7219.33	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	CTH, except from 72.18, 72.20
7219.34	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	CTH, except from 72.18, 72.20
7219.35	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	CTH, except from 72.18, 72.20
7219.90	- Other	CTH, except from 72.18, 72.20
72.20	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm	
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled:	
7220.11	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	CTH, except from 72.18, 72.19
7220.12	- - Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	CTH, except from 72.18, 72.19
7220.20	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	CTH, except from 72.18, 72.19
7220.90	- Other	CTH, except from 72.18, 72.19

Code	Description	Origin criterion
7221.00	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel	CTH, except from 72.18
72.22	Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel	
	- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:	
7222.11	- - Of circular cross-section	CTH, except from 72.18, 72.21
7222.19	- - Other	CTH, except from 72.18, 72.21
7222.20	- Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	CTH, except from 72.18, 72.21
7222.30	- Other bars and rods	CTH, except from 72.18, 72.21
7222.40	- Angles, shapes and sections	CTH, except from 72.18, 72.21
7223.00	Wire of stainless steel	CTH, except from 72.21, 72.22
72.24	Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel	
7224.10	- Ingots and other primary forms	CTH
7224.90	- Other	CTH
72.25	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more	
	- Of silicon-electrical steel:	
7225.11	- - Grain-oriented	CTH, except from 72.24, 72.26
7225.19	- - Other	CTH, except from 72.24, 72.26
7225.30	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils	CTH, except from 72.24, 72.26
7225.40	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils	CTH, except from 72.24, 72.26
7225.50	- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	CTH, except from 72.24, 72.26
	- Other:	
7225.91	- - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	CTH, except from 72.24, 72.26
7225.92	- - Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	CTH, except from 72.24, 72.26
7225.99	- - Other	CTH, except from 72.24, 72.26

Code	Description	Origin criterion
72.26	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm	
	- Of silicon-electrical steel:	
7226.11	- - Grain-oriented	CTH, except from 72.24, 72.25
7226.19	- - Other	CTH, except from 72.24, 72.25
7226.20	- Of high speed steel	CTH, except from 72.24, 72.25
	- Other:	
7226.91	- - Not further worked than hot-rolled	CTH, except from 72.24, 72.25
7226.92	- - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	CTH, except from 72.24, 72.25
7226.99	- - Other	CTH, except from 72.24, 72.25
72.27	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel	
7227.10	- Of high speed steel	CTH, except from 72.24
7227.20	- Of silico-manganese steel	CTH, except from 72.24
7227.90	- Other	CTH, except from 72.24
72.28	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel	
7228.10	- Bars and rods, of high speed steel	CTH, except from 72.24, 72.27
7228.20	- Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel	CTH, except from 72.24, 72.27
7228.30	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	CTH, except from 72.24, 72.27
7228.40	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	CTH, except from 72.24, 72.27
7228.50	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	CTH, except from 72.24, 72.27
7228.60	- Other bars and rods	CTH, except from 72.24, 72.27
7228.70	- Angles, shapes and sections	CTH, except from 72.24, 72.27
7228.80	- Hollow drill bars and rods	CTH, except from 72.24, 72.27
72.29	Wire of other alloy steel	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
7229.20	- Of silico-manganese steel	CTH, except from 72.27, 72.28
7229.90	- Other	CTH, except from 72.27, 72.28
CHAPTER 73	ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL	
73.01	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel	
7301.10	- Sheet piling	CC
7301.20	- Angles, shapes and sections	CC
73.02	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails	
7302.10	- Rails	CC
7302.30	- Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	CC
7302.40	- Fish-plates and sole plates	CC
7302.90	- Other	CC
7303.00	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron	CC
73.04	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel	
	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:	
7304.11	- - Of stainless steel	CC
7304.19	- - Other	CC
	- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:	
7304.22	- - Drill pipe of stainless steel	CC
7304.23	- - Other drill pipe	CC
7304.24	- - Other, of stainless steel	CC
7304.29	- - Other	CC
	- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:	
7304.31	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	CC
7304.39	- - Other	CC
	- Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
7304.41	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	CC
7304.49	- - Other	CC
	- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:	
7304.51	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	CC
7304.59	- - Other	CC
7304.90	- Other	CC
73.05	Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel	
	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:	
7305.11	- - Longitudinally submerged arc welded	CC
7305.12	- - Other, longitudinally welded	CC
7305.19	- - Other	CC
7305.20	- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	CC
	- Other, welded:	
7305.31	- - Longitudinally welded	CC
7305.39	- - Other	CC
7305.90	- Other	CC
73.06	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel	
	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:	
7306.11	- - Welded, of stainless steel	CC, except from 72.09-72.11
7306.19	- - Other	CC, except from 72.09-72.11
	- Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:	
7306.21	- - Welded, of stainless steel	CC, except from 72.09-72.11
7306.29	- - Other	CC, except from 72.09-72.11
7306.30	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel	CC, except from 72.09-72.11
7306.40	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel	CC, except from 72.09-72.11
7306.50	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	CC, except from 72.09-72.11

Code	Description	Origin criterion
	- Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section:	
7306.61	- - Of square or rectangular cross-section	CC, except from 72.09-72.11
7306.69	- - Of other non-circular cross-section	CC, except from 72.09-72.11
7306.90	- Other	CC, except from 72.09-72.11
73.07	Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel	
	- Cast fittings:	
7307.11	- - Of non-malleable cast iron	CC
7307.19	- - Other	CC
	- Other, of stainless steel:	
7307.21	- - Flanges	CC
7307.22	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	CC
7307.23	- - Butt welding fittings	CC
7307.29	- - Other	CC
	- Other:	
7307.91	- - Flanges	CC
7307.92	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	CC
7307.93	- - Butt welding fittings	CC
7307.99	- - Other	CC
73.08	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel	
7308.10	- Bridges and bridge-sections	CTH
7308.20	- Towers and lattice masts	CTH
7308.30	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	CTH
7308.40	- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping	CTH
7308.90	- Other	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
7309.00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	CTH
73.10	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	
7310.10	- Of a capacity of 50 l or more	CTH
	- Of a capacity of less than 50 l:	
7310.21	- - Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	CTH
7310.29	- - Other	CTH
7311.00	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel	CTH
73.12	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated	
7312.10	- Stranded wire, ropes and cables	CTH
7312.90	- Other	CTH
7313.00	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel	CC
73.14	Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel	
	- Woven cloth:	
7314.12	- - Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	CTH
7314.14	- - Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	CTH
7314.19	- - Other	CTH
7314.20	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm ² or more	CTH
	- Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection:	
7314.31	- - Plated or coated with zinc	CTH
7314.39	- - Other	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
	- Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing:	
7314.41	- - Plated or coated with zinc	CTH
7314.42	- - Coated with plastics	CTH
7314.49	- - Other	CTH
7314.50	- Expanded metal	CTH
73.15	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel	
	- Articulated link chain and parts thereof:	
7315.11	- - Roller chain	CC
7315.12	- - Other chain	CC
7315.19	- - Parts	CC
7315.20	- Skid chain	CC
	- Other chain:	
7315.81	- - Stud-link	CC
7315.82	- - Other, welded link	CC
7315.89	- - Other	CC
7315.90	- Other parts	CC
7316.00	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	CTH
7317.00	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper	CC
73.18	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel	
	- Threaded articles:	
7318.11	- - Coach screws	CTH
7318.12	- - Other wood screws	CTH
7318.13	- - Screw hooks and screw rings	CTH
7318.14	- - Self-tapping screws	CTH
7318.15	- - Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers	CTH
7318.16	- - Nuts	CTH
7318.19	- - Other	CTH
	- Non-threaded articles:	
7318.21	- - Spring washers and other lock washers	CTH
7318.22	- - Other washers	CTH
7318.23	- - Rivets	CTH
7318.24	- - Cotters and cotter-pins	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
7318.29	- - Other	CTH
73.19	Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stiletos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included	
7319.40	- Safety pins and other pins	CTH
7319.90	- Other	CTH
73.20	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel	
7320.10	- Leaf-springs and leaves therefor	CTH
7320.20	- Helical springs	CTH
7320.90	- Other	CTH
73.21	Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel	
	- Cooking appliances and plate warmers:	
7321.11	- - For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	CTH
7321.12	- - For liquid fuel	CTH
7321.19	- - Other, including appliances for solid fuel	CTH
	- Other appliances:	
7321.81	- - For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	CTH
7321.82	- - For liquid fuel	CTH
7321.89	- - Other, including appliances for solid fuel	CTH
7321.90	- Parts	CTH
73.22	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel	
	- Radiators and parts thereof:	
7322.11	- - Of cast iron	CTH
7322.19	- - Other	CTH
7322.90	- Other	CTH
73.23	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel	
7323.10	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
	- Other:	
7323.91	- - Of cast iron, not enamelled	CTH
7323.92	- - Of cast iron, enamelled	CTH
7323.93	- - Of stainless steel	CTH
7323.94	- - Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	CTH
7323.99	- - Other	CTH
73.24	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel	
7324.10	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	CTH
	- Baths:	
7324.21	- - Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	CTH
7324.29	- - Other	CTH
7324.90	- Other, including parts	CTH
73.25	Other cast articles of iron or steel	
7325.10	- Of non-malleable cast iron	CTH
	- Other:	
7325.91	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	CTH
7325.99	- - Other	CTH
73.26	Other articles of iron or steel	
	- Forged or stamped, but not further worked:	
7326.11	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	CTH
7326.19	- - Other	CTH
7326.20	- Articles of iron or steel wire	CTH
7326.90	- Other	CTH
CHAPTER 74	COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
7401.00	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)	CC
7402.00	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	CC
74.03	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought	
	- Refined copper:	
7403.11	- - Cathodes and sections of cathodes	CTH
7403.12	- - Wire-bars	CTH
7403.13	- - Billets	CTH
7403.19	- - Other	CTH
	- Copper alloys:	
7403.21	- - Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	CTH
7403.22	- - Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
7403.29	- - Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading 74.05)	CTH
7404.00	Copper waste and scrap	WO
7405.00	Master alloys of copper	CTH
74.06	Copper powders and flakes	
7406.10	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	CC
7406.20	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	CC
74.07	Copper bars, rods and profiles	
7407.10	- Of refined copper:	CTH
	- Of copper alloys:	
7407.21	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	CTH
7407.29	- - Other	CTH
74.08	Copper wire	
	- Of refined copper:	
7408.11	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	CTH, except from 74.07, or VAC 40%
7408.19	- - Other	CTH, except from 74.07, or VAC 40%
	- Of copper alloys:	
7408.21	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	CTH, except from 74.07, or VAC 40%
7408.22	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	CTH, except from 74.07, or VAC 40%
7408.29	- - Other	CTH, except from 74.07, or VAC 40%
74.09	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm	
	- Of refined copper:	
7409.11	- - In coils	CTH
7409.19	- - Other	CTH
	- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):	
7409.21	- - In coils	CTH
7409.29	- - Other	CTH
	- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):	
7409.31	- - In coils	CTH
7409.39	- - Other	CTH
7409.40	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	CTH
7409.90	- Of other copper alloys	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
74.10	Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm	
	- Not backed:	
7410.11	- - Of refined copper	CTH, except from 74.09
7410.12	- - Of copper alloys	CTH, except from 74.09
	- Backed:	
7410.21	- - Of refined copper	CTH, except from 74.09
7410.22	- - Of copper alloys	CTH, except from 74.09
74.11	Copper tubes and pipes	
7411.10	- Of refined copper	CTH
	- Of copper alloys:	
7411.21	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	CTH
7411.22	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	CTH
7411.29	- - Other	CTH
74.12	Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	
7412.10	- Of refined copper	CTH
7412.20	- Of copper alloys	CTH
7413.00	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated	CTH, except from 74.07, 74.08
74.15	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper	
7415.10	- Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	CTH
	- Other articles, not threaded:	
7415.21	- - Washers (including spring washers)	CTH
7415.29	- - Other	CTH
	- Other threaded articles:	
7415.33	- - Screws; bolts and nuts	CTH
7415.39	- - Other	CTH
74.18	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
7418.10	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	CTH or VAC 50%
7418.20	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	CTH or VAC 50%
74.19	Other articles of copper	
7419.20	- Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	CTH or VAC 50%
7419.80	- Other	CTH or VAC 50%
CHAPTER 75	NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
75.01	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	
7501.10	- Nickel mattes	CC
7501.20	- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	CC
75.02	Unwrought nickel	
7502.10	- Nickel, not alloyed	CC
7502.20	- Nickel alloys	CC
7503.00	Nickel waste and scrap	WO
7504.00	Nickel powders and flakes	CC
75.05	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire	
	- Bars, rods and profiles:	
7505.11	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	CTH
7505.12	- - Of nickel alloys	CTH
	- Wire:	
7505.21	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	CTH
7505.22	- - Of nickel alloys	CTH
75.06	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil	
7506.10	- Of nickel, not alloyed	CTH
7506.20	- Of nickel alloys	CTH
75.07	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	
	- Tubes and pipes:	
7507.11	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	CTH or VAC 50%
7507.12	- - Of nickel alloys	CTH or VAC 50%
7507.20	- Tube or pipe fittings	CTH or VAC 50%
75.08	Other articles of nickel	
7508.10	- Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	CTH
7508.90	- Other	CTH
CHAPTER 76	ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
76.01	Unwrought aluminium	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
7601.10	- Aluminium, not alloyed	CC
7601.20	- Aluminium alloys	CC
7602.00	Aluminium waste and scrap	WO
76.03	Aluminium powders and flakes	
7603.10	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	CC
7603.20	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	CC
76.04	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles	
7604.10	- Of aluminium, not alloyed	CTH
	- Of aluminium alloys:	
7604.21	- - Hollow profiles	CTH
7604.29	- - Other	CTH
76.05	Aluminium wire	
	- Of aluminium, not alloyed:	
7605.11	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	CTH, except from 76.04, or VAC 40%
7605.19	- - Other	CTH, except from 76.04, or VAC 40%
	- Of aluminium alloys:	
7605.21	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	CTH, except from 76.04, or VAC 40%
7605.29	- - Other	CTH, except from 76.04, or VAC 40%
76.06	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm	
	- Rectangular (including square):	
7606.11	- - Of aluminium, not alloyed	CTH
7606.12	- - Of aluminium alloys	CTH
	- Other:	
7606.91	- - Of aluminium, not alloyed	CTH
7606.92	- - Of aluminium alloys	CTH
76.07	Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	
	- Not backed:	
7607.11	- - Rolled but not further worked	CTH, except from 76.06
7607.19	- - Other	CTH, except from 76.06
7607.20	- Backed	CTH, except from 76.06
76.08	Aluminium tubes and pipes	
7608.10	- Of aluminium, not alloyed	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
7608.20	- Of aluminium alloys	CTH
7609.00	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	CTH
76.10	Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures	
7610.10	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	CTH
7610.90	- Other	CTH
7611.00	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	CTH
76.12	Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	
7612.10	- Collapsible tubular containers	CTH
7612.90	- Other	CTH
7613.00	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas	CTH
76.14	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated	
7614.10	- With steel core	CTH, except from 76.05
7614.90	- Other	CTH, except from 76.05
76.15	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium	
7615.10	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	CTH or VAC 50%
7615.20	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	CTH or VAC 50%

Code	Description	Origin criterion
76.16	Other articles of aluminium	
7616.10	- Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	CTH
	- Other:	
7616.91	- - Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	CTH or VAC 40%
7616.99	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
CHAPTER 78	LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
78.01	Unwrought lead	
7801.10	- Refined lead	CC
	- Other:	
7801.91	- - Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	CC
7801.99	- - Other	CC
7802.00	Lead waste and scrap	WO
78.04	Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes	
	- Plates, sheets, strip and foil:	
7804.11	- - Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	CTH
7804.19	- - Other	CTH
7804.20	- Powders and flakes	CTH
7806.00	Other articles of lead	CTH, except from 78.04
CHAPTER 79	ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
79.01	Unwrought zinc	
	- Zinc, not alloyed:	
7901.11	- - Containing by weight 99.99% or more of zinc	CC
7901.12	- - Containing by weight less than 99.99% of zinc	CC
7901.20	- Zinc alloys	CC
7902.00	Zinc waste and scrap	WO
79.03	Zinc dust, powders and flakes	
7903.10	- Zinc dust	CC
7903.90	- Other	CC
7904.00	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire	CTH
7905.00	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil	CTH
7907.00	Other articles of zinc	CTH or VAC 40%
CHAPTER 80	TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
80.01	Unwrought tin	
8001.10	- Tin, not alloyed	CC
8001.20	- Tin alloys	CC
8002.00	Tin waste and scrap	WO
8003.00	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire	CTH
8007.00	Other articles of tin	CTH or VAC 40%
CHAPTER 81	OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF	
81.01	Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	
8101.10	- Powders	CC
	- Other:	
8101.94	- - Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	CC
8101.96	- - Wire	CC
8101.97	- - Waste and scrap	WO
8101.99	- - Other	CC
81.02	Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	
8102.10	- Powders	CC
	- Other:	
8102.94	- - Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	CC
8102.95	- - Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	CC
8102.96	- - Wire	CC
8102.97	- - Waste and scrap	WO
8102.99	- - Other	CC
81.03	Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	
8103.20	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	CC
8103.30	- Waste and scrap	WO
	- Other:	
8103.91	- - Crucibles	CC
8103.99	- - Other	CC
81.04	Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	
	- Unwrought magnesium:	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
8104.11	- - Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium	CC
8104.19	- - Other	CC
8104.20	- Waste and scrap	WO
8104.30	- Rasplings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	CC
8104.90	- Other	CC
81.05	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	
8105.20	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	CC
8105.30	- Waste and scrap	WO
8105.90	- Other	CC
81.06	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	
8106.10	- Containing more than 99.99 % of bismuth, by weight	CC
8106.90	- Other	CC
81.08	Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	
8108.20	- Unwrought titanium; powders	CC
8108.30	- Waste and scrap	WO
8108.90	- Other	CC
81.09	Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	
	- Unwrought zirconium; powders:	
8109.21	- - Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by weight	CC
8109.29	- - Other	CC
	- Waste and scrap:	
8109.31	- - Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by weight	WO
8109.39	- - Other	WO
	- Other:	
8109.91	- - Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by weight	CC
8109.99	- - Other	CC
81.10	Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	
8110.10	- Unwrought antimony; powders	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
8110.20	- Waste and scrap	WO
8110.90	- Other	CC
8111.00	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	CC
81.12	Beryllium, chromium, hafnium, rhenium, thallium, cadmium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, indium and niobium (columbium), and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap	
	- Beryllium:	
8112.12	- - Unwrought; powders	CC
8112.13	- - Waste and scrap	WO
8112.19	- - Other	CC
	- Chromium:	
8112.21	- - Unwrought; powders	CC
8112.22	- - Waste and scrap	WO
8112.29	- - Other	CC
	- Hafnium:	
8112.31	- - Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	CC
8112.39	- - Other	CC
	- Rhenium:	
8112.41	- - Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	CC
8112.49	- - Other	CC
	- Thallium:	
8112.51	- - Unwrought; powders	CC
8112.52	- - Waste and scrap	WO
8112.59	- - Other	CC
	- Cadmium:	
8112.61	- - Waste and scrap	WO
8112.69	- - Other	CC
	- Other:	
8112.92	- - Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	CC
8112.99	- - Other	CC
8113.00	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	CC
CHAPTER 82	TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
82.01	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	
8201.10	- Spades and shovels	CC
8201.30	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	CC
8201.40	- Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	CC
8201.50	- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	CC
8201.60	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	CC
8201.90	- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	CC
82.02	Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)	
8202.10	- Hand saws	CC
8202.20	- Band saw blades	CC
	- Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):	
8202.31	- - With working part of steel	CC
8202.39	- - Other, including parts	CC
8202.40	- Chain saw blades	CC
	- Other saw blades:	
8202.91	- - Straight saw blades, for working metal	CC
8202.99	- - Other	CC
82.03	Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools	
8203.10	- Files, rasps and similar tools	CC
8203.20	- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	CC
8203.30	- Metal cutting shears and similar tools	CC
8203.40	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	CC
82.04	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
	- Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:	
8204.11	- - Non-adjustable	CC
8204.12	- - Adjustable	CC
8204.20	- Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	CC
82.05	Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine-tools or water-jet cutting machines; anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	
8205.10	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools	CC
8205.20	- Hammers and sledge hammers	CC
8205.30	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	CC
8205.40	- Screwdrivers	CC
	- Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):	
8205.51	- - Household tools	CC
8205.59	- - Other	CC
8205.60	- Blow lamps	CC
8205.70	- Vices, clamps and the like	CC
8205.90	- Other, including sets of articles of two or more subheadings of this heading	CC
8206.00	Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale	CC
82.07	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screwdriving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools	
	- Rock drilling or earth boring tools:	
8207.13	- - With working part of cermets	CC or VAC 50%
8207.19	- - Other, including parts	CC or VAC 50%
8207.20	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal	CC or VAC 50%
8207.30	- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	CC or VAC 50%
8207.40	- Tools for tapping or threading	CC or VAC 50%
8207.50	- Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling	CC or VAC 50%
8207.60	- Tools for boring or broaching	CC or VAC 50%

Code	Description	Origin criterion
8207.70	- Tools for milling	CC or VAC 50%
8207.80	- Tools for turning	CC or VAC 50%
8207.90	- Other interchangeable tools	CC or VAC 50%
82.08	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances	
8208.10	- For metal working	CC
8208.20	- For wood working	CC
8208.30	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	CC
8208.40	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	CC
8208.90	- Other	CC
8209.00	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets	CC
8210.00	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink	CC
82.11	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 82.08, and blades therefor	
8211.10	- Sets of assorted articles	CC or VAC 50%
	- Other:	
8211.91	- - Table knives having fixed blades	CC or VAC 50%
8211.92	- - Other knives having fixed blades	CC or VAC 50%
8211.93	- - Knives having other than fixed blades	CC or VAC 50%
8211.94	- - Blades	CC
8211.95	- - Handles of base metal	CC
82.12	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips)	
8212.10	- Razors	CC or VAC 50%
8212.20	- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	CC or VAC 50%
8212.90	- Other parts	CC or VAC 50%
8213.00	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor	CC
82.14	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	
8214.10	- Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	CC

Code	Description	Origin criterion
8214.20	- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	CC or VAC 50%
8214.90	- Other	CC or VAC 50%
82.15	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware	
8215.10	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	CC or VAC 50%
8215.20	- Other sets of assorted articles	CC or VAC 50%
	- Other:	
8215.91	- - Plated with precious metal	CC or VAC 50%
8215.99	- - Other	CC
CHAPTER 83	MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL	
83.01	Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal	
8301.10	- Padlocks	CTH or VAC 50%
8301.20	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	CTH or VAC 50%
8301.30	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	CTH or VAC 50%
8301.40	- Other locks	CTH or VAC 50%
8301.50	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	CTH or VAC 50%
8301.60	- Parts	CTH
8301.70	- Keys presented separately	CTH
83.02	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal	
8302.10	- Hinges	CTH
8302.20	- Castors	CTH
8302.30	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	CTH
	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles:	
8302.41	- - Suitable for buildings	CTH
8302.42	- - Other, suitable for furniture	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
8302.49	- - Other	CTH
8302.50	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	CTH
8302.60	- Automatic door closers	CTH
8303.00	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal	CTH
8304.00	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03	CTH
83.05	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal	
8305.10	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	CTH
8305.20	- Staples in strips	CTH
8305.90	- Other, including parts	CTH
83.06	Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal	
8306.10	- Bells, gongs and the like	CTH
	- Statuettes and other ornaments:	
8306.21	- - Plated with precious metals	CTH
8306.29	- - Other	CTH
8306.30	- Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors	CTH
83.07	Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings	
8307.10	- Of iron or steel	CTH
8307.90	- Of other base metal	CTH
83.08	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing or clothing accessories, footwear, jewellery, wrist-watches, books, awnings, leather goods, travel goods or saddlery or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal	
8308.10	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
8308.20	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets	CTH
8308.90	- Other, including parts	CTH or VAC 50%
83.09	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal	
8309.10	- Crown corks	CTH
8309.90	- Other	CTH
8310.00	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05	CTH
83.11	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying	
8311.10	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding	CTH
8311.20	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	CTH
8311.30	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	CTH
8311.90	- Other	CTH
CHAPTER 84	NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF	
84.01	Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation	
8401.10	- Nuclear reactors	CTH+VAC 50%
8401.20	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	CTH+VAC 50%
8401.30	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	CTH+VAC 50%
8401.40	- Parts of nuclear reactors	CTH+VAC 50%
84.02	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers	
	- Steam or other vapour generating boilers:	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
8402.11	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8402.12	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8402.19	- - Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8402.20	- Super-heated water boilers	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8402.90	- Parts	CTH or VAC 50%
84.03	Central heating boilers other than those of heading 84.02	
8403.10	- Boilers	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8403.90	- Parts	CTH
84.04	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units	
8404.10	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8404.20	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8404.90	- Parts	CTH
84.05	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	
8405.10	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	CTH
8405.90	- Parts	CTH
84.06	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines	
8406.10	- Turbines for marine propulsion	CTH
	- Other turbines:	
8406.81	- - Of an output exceeding 40 MW	CTH
8406.82	- - Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	CTH
8406.90	- Parts	CTH
84.07	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines	
8407.10	- Aircraft engines	CTH, except from 84.09
	- Marine propulsion engines:	
8407.21	- - Outboard motors	CTH, except from 84.09

Code	Description	Origin criterion
8407.29	- - Other	CTH, except from 84.09
	- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:	
8407.31	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	CTH, except from 84.09
8407.32	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	CTH or VAC 40%
8407.33	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc	CTH, except from 84.09
8407.34	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc	CTH, except from 84.09
8407.90	- Other engines	CTH, except from 84.09
84.08	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)	
8408.10	- Marine propulsion engines	CTH, except from 84.09, or CTH+VAC 50%
8408.20	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87	CTH, except from 84.09, or CTH+VAC 50%
8408.90	- Other engines	CTH, except from 84.09, or CTH+VAC 60%
84.09	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 84.07 or 84.08	
8409.10	- For aircraft engines	CTH
	- Other:	
8409.91	- - Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	CTH or VAC 50%
8409.99	- - Other	CTH or VAC 50%
84.10	Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor	
	- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:	
8410.11	- - Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	CTH
8410.12	- - Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 Kw	CTH
8410.13	- - Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	CTH
8410.90	- Parts, including regulators	CTH
84.11	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines	
	- Turbo-jets:	
8411.11	- - Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	CTH+VAC 50%
8411.12	- - Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	CTH+VAC 50%
	- Turbo-propellers:	
8411.21	- - Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	CTH+VAC 50%
8411.22	- - Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	CTH+VAC 50%

Code	Description	Origin criterion
	- Other gas turbines:	
8411.81	- - Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	CTH+VAC 50%
8411.82	- - Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	CTH+VAC 50%
	- Parts:	
8411.91	- - Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	CTH+VAC 50%
8411.99	- - Other	CTH+VAC 50%
84.12	Other engines and motors	
8412.10	- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
	- Hydraulic power engines and motors:	
8412.21	- - Linear acting (cylinders)	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8412.29	- - Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
	- Pneumatic power engines and motors:	
8412.31	- - Linear acting (cylinders)	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8412.39	- - Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8412.80	- Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8412.90	- Parts	CTH
84.13	Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators	
	- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:	
8413.11	- - Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8413.19	- - Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8413.20	- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8413.30	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8413.40	- Concrete pumps	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8413.50	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8413.60	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8413.70	- Other centrifugal pumps	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
	- Other pumps; liquid elevators:	
8413.81	- - Pumps	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8413.82	- - Liquid elevators	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
	- Parts:	
8413.91	- - Of pumps	CTH
8413.92	- - Of liquid elevators	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
84.14	Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters; gas-tight biological safety cabinets, whether or not fitted with filters	
8414.10	- Vacuum pumps	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8414.20	- Hand-or foot-operated air pumps	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8414.30	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8414.40	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
	- Fans:	
8414.51	- - Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125W	CTH
8414.59	- - Other	CTH
8414.60	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8414.70	- Gas-tight biological safety cabinets	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8414.80	- Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8414.90	- Parts	CTH or VAC 50%
84.15	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated	
8415.10	- Of a kind designed to be fixed to a window, wall, ceiling or floor, self-contained or “split-system”	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8415.20	- Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
	- Other:	
8415.81	- - Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8415.82	- - Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8415.83	- - Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8415.90	- Parts	CTH or VAC 50%
84.16	Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
8416.10	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8416.20	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8416.30	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8416.90	- Parts	CTH
84.17	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric	
8417.10	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8417.20	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8417.80	- Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8417.90	- Parts	CTH
84.18	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15	
8418.10	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors or drawers, or combinations thereof	CTH or CTSH+VAC 60%
	- Refrigerators, household type:	
8418.21	- - Compression-type	CTH or CTSH+VAC 60%
8418.29	- - Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 60%
8418.30	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity	CTH or CTSH+VAC 60%
8418.40	- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity	CTH or CTSH+VAC 60%
8418.50	- Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment	CTH or CTSH+VAC 60%
	- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps:	
8418.61	- - Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15	CTH or CTSH+VAC 60%
8418.69	- - Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 60%
	- Parts:	
8418.91	- - Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	CTH or VAC 50%
8418.99	- - Other	CTH or VAC 50%

Code	Description	Origin criterion
84.19	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 85.14), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric	
	- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:	
8419.11	- - Instantaneous gas water heaters	CTH
8419.12	- - Solar water heaters	CTH
8419.19	- - Other	CTH
8419.20	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	CTH
	- Dryers:	
8419.33	- - Lyophilisation apparatus, freeze drying units and spray dryers	CTH
8419.34	- - Other, for agricultural products	CTH
8419.35	- - Other, for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	CTH
8419.39	- - Other	CTH
8419.40	- Distilling or rectifying plant	CTH
8419.50	- Heat exchange units	CTH
8419.60	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	CTH
	- Other machinery, plant and equipment:	
8419.81	- - For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	CTH
8419.89	- - Other	CTH
8419.90	- Parts	CTH or VAC 50%
84.20	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor	
8420.10	- Calendering or other rolling machines	CTH
	- Parts:	
8420.91	- - Cylinders	CTH
8420.99	- - Other	CTH
84.21	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
	- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:	
8421.11	- - Cream separators	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8421.12	- - Clothes-dryers	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8421.19	- - Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:	
8421.21	- - For filtering or purifying water	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8421.22	- - For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8421.23	- - Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8421.29	- - Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:	
8421.31	- - Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8421.32	- - Catalytic converters or particulate filters, whether or not combined, for purifying or filtering exhaust gases from internal combustion engines	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8421.39	- - Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
	- Parts:	
8421.91	- - Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	CTH
8421.99	- - Other	CTH
84.22	Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages	
	- Dish washing machines:	
8422.11	- - Of the household type	CTH or VAC 40%
8422.19	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
8422.20	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	CTH or VAC 40%

Code	Description	Origin criterion
8422.30	- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	CTH or VAC 40%
8422.40	- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	CTH or VAC 40%
8422.90	- Parts	CTH
84.23	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds	
8423.10	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8423.20	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8423.30	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
	- Other weighing machinery:	
8423.81	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8423.82	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8423.89	- - Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8423.90	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
84.24	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	
8424.10	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8424.20	- Spray guns and similar appliances	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8424.30	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
	- Agricultural or horticultural sprayers:	
8424.41	- - Portable sprayers	CTH
8424.49	- - Other	CTH
	- Other appliances:	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
8424.82	- - Agricultural or horticultural	CTH
8424.89	- - Other	CTH
8424.90	- Parts	CTH
84.25	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks	
	- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:	
8425.11	- - Powered by electric motor	CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50%
8425.19	- - Other	CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50%
	- Winches; capstans:	
8425.31	- - Powered by electric motor	CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50%
8425.39	- - Other	CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50%
	- Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:	
8425.41	- - Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50%
8425.42	- - Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50%
8425.49	- - Other	CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50%
84.26	Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane	
	- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:	
8426.11	- - Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50%
8426.12	- - Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50%
8426.19	- - Other	CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50%
8426.20	- Tower cranes	CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50%
8426.30	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes	CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50%
	- Other machinery, self-propelled:	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
8426.41	- - On tyres	CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50%
8426.49	- - Other	CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50%
	- Other machinery:	
8426.91	- - Designed for mounting on road vehicles	CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50%
8426.99	- - Other	CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50%
84.27	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment	
8427.10	- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50%
8427.20	- Other self-propelled trucks	CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50%
8427.90	- Other trucks	CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50%
84.28	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics)	
8428.10	- Lifts and skip hoists	CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50%
8428.20	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50%
	- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:	
8428.31	- - Specially designed for underground use	CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50%
8428.32	- - Other, bucket type	CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50%
8428.33	- - Other, belt type	CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50%
8428.39	- - Other	CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50%
8428.40	- Escalators and moving walkways	CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50%
8428.60	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50%
8428.70	- Industrial robots	CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50%
8428.90	- Other machinery	CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50%

Code	Description	Origin criterion
84.29	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers	
	- Bulldozers and angledozers:	
8429.11	- - Track laying	CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50%
8429.19	- - Other	CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50%
8429.20	- Graders and levellers	CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50%
8429.30	- Scrapers	CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50%
8429.40	- Tamping machines and road rollers	CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50%
	- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:	
8429.51	- - Front-end shovel loaders	CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50%
8429.52	- - Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure	CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50%
8429.59	- - Other	CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50%
84.30	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	
8430.10	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50%
8430.20	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50%
	- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:	
8430.31	- - Self-propelled	CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50%
8430.39	- - Other	CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50%
	- Other boring or sinking machinery:	
8430.41	- - Self-propelled	CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50%
8430.49	- - Other:	CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50%

Code	Description	Origin criterion
8430.50	- Other machinery, self-propelled	CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50%
	- Other machinery, not self-propelled:	
8430.61	- - Tamping or compacting machinery	CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50%
8430.69	- - Other	CTH, except from 84.31, or CTH+VAC 50%
84.31	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 84.25 to 84.30	
8431.10	- Of machinery of heading 84.25	CTH
8431.20	- Of machinery of heading 84.27	CTH
	- Of machinery of heading 84.28:	
8431.31	- - Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	CTH
8431.39	- - Other	CTH
	- Of machinery of heading 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30:	
8431.41	- - Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	CTH+VAC 50%
8431.42	- - Bulldozer or angledozer blades	CTH+VAC 50%
8431.43	- - Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49	CTH
8431.49	- - Other	CTH
84.32	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers	
8432.10	- Ploughs	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
	- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeder and hoes:	
8432.21	- - Disc harrows	CTH+VAC 50%
8432.29	- - Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
	- Seeders, planters and transplanters:	
8432.31	- - No-till direct seeders, planters and transplanters	CTH+VAC 50%
8432.39	- - Other	CTH+VAC 50%
	- Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors:	
8432.41	- - Manure spreaders	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8432.42	- - Fertiliser distributors	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8432.80	- Other machinery	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8432.90	- Parts	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
84.33	Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 84.37	
	- Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds:	
8433.11	- - Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8433.19	- - Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8433.20	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8433.30	- Other haymaking machinery	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8433.40	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	CTH + VAC 50%
	- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:	
8433.51	- - Combine harvester-threshers	CTH + VAC 50%
8433.52	- - Other threshing machinery	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8433.53	- - Root or tuber harvesting machines	CTH + VAC 50%
8433.59	- - Other	CTH + VAC 50%
8433.60	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8433.90	- Parts	CTH
84.34	Milking machines and dairy machinery	
8434.10	- Milking machines	CTH
8434.20	- Dairy machinery	CTH
8434.90	- Parts	CTH
84.35	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages	
8435.10	- Machinery	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8435.90	- Parts	CTH
84.36	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders	
8436.10	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	CTH
	- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:	
8436.21	- - Poultry incubators and brooders	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
8436.29	- - Other	CTH
8436.80	- Other machinery	CTH
	- Parts:	
8436.91	- - Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	CTH
8436.99	- - Other	CTH
84.37	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery	
8437.10	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8437.80	- Other machinery	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8437.90	- Parts	CTH
84.38	Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable or microbial fats or oils	
8438.10	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8438.20	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8438.30	- Machinery for sugar manufacture	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8438.40	- Brewery machinery	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8438.50	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8438.60	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8438.80	- Other machinery	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8438.90	- Parts	CTH
84.39	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard	
8439.10	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	CTH
8439.20	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	CTH
8439.30	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	CTH
	- Parts:	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
8439.91	- - Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	CTH
8439.99	- - Other	CTH
84.40	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines	
8440.10	- Machinery	CTH
8440.90	- Parts	CTH
84.41	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds	
8441.10	- Cutting machines	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8441.20	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8441.30	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8441.40	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8441.80	- Other machinery	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8441.90	- Parts	CTH
84.42	Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65) for preparing or making plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	
8442.30	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment	CTH
8442.40	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	CTH
8442.50	- Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	CTH
84.43	Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
	- Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinder and other printing components of heading 84.42:	
8443.11	- - Offset printing machinery, reel-fed	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8443.12	- - Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8443.13	- - Other offset printing machinery	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8443.14	- - Letterpress printing machinery, reel-fed, excluding flexographic printing	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8443.15	- - Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel-fed, excluding flexographic printing	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8443.16	- - Flexographic printing machinery	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8443.17	- - Gravure printing machinery	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8443.19	- - Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
	- Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined:	
8443.31	- - Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8443.32	- - Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8443.39	- - Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
	- Parts and accessories:	
8443.91	- - Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42	CTH
8443.99	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
8444.00	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials	CTH, except from 84.48, or CTH+VAC 50%
84.45	Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 84.46 or 84.47	
	- Machines for preparing textile fibres:	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
8445.11	- - Carding machines	CTH, except from 84.48, or CTH+VAC 50%
8445.12	- - Combing machines	CTH, except from 84.48, or CTH+VAC 50%
8445.13	- - Drawing or roving machines	CTH, except from 84.48, or CTH+VAC 50%
8445.19	- - Other	CTH, except from 84.48, or CTH+VAC 50%
8445.20	- Textile spinning machines	CTH, except from 84.48, or CTH+VAC 50%
8445.30	- Textile doubling or twisting machines	CTH, except from 84.48, or CTH+VAC 50%
8445.40	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	CTH, except from 84.48, or CTH+VAC 50%
8445.90	- Other	CTH, except from 84.48, or CTH+VAC 50%
84.46	Weaving machines (looms)	
8446.10	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	CTH, except from 84.48, or CTH+VAC 50%
	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:	
8446.21	- - Power looms	CTH, except from 84.48, or CTH+VAC 50%
8446.29	- - Other	CTH, except from 84.48, or CTH+VAC 50%
8446.30	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	CTH, except from 84.48, or CTH+VAC 50%
84.47	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting	
	- Circular knitting machines:	
8447.11	- - With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm	CTH, except from 84.48, or CTH+VAC 50%
8447.12	- - With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	CTH, except from 84.48, or CTH+VAC 50%
8447.20	- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines	CTH, except from 84.48, or CTH+VAC 50%
8447.90	- Other	CTH, except from 84.48, or CTH+VAC 50%

Code	Description	Origin criterion
84.48	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles)	
	- Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47:	
8448.11	- - Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	CTH or VAC 50%
8448.19	- - Other	CTH or VAC 50%
8448.20	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery	CTH
	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery:	
8448.31	- - Card clothing	CTH
8448.32	- - Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	CTH
8448.33	- - Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	CTH
8448.39	- - Other	CTH
	- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:	
8448.42	- - Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	CTH
8448.49	- - Other	CTH
	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery:	
8448.51	- - Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	CTH
8448.59	- - Other	CTH
8449.00	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats	CTH
84.50	Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry	
	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
8450.11	- - Fully-automatic machines	CTH or CTSH+VAC 60%
8450.12	- - Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	CTH or CTSH+VAC 60%
8450.19	- - Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 60%
8450.20	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	CTH or CTSH+VAC 60%
8450.90	- Parts	CTH or VAC 50%
84.51	Machinery (other than machines of heading 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	
8451.10	- Dry-cleaning machines	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
	- Drying machines:	
8451.21	- - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8451.29	- - Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8451.30	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8451.40	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8451.50	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8451.80	- Other machinery	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8451.90	- Parts	CTH
84.52	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles	
8452.10	- Sewing machines of the household type	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
	- Other sewing machines:	
8452.21	- - Automatic units	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8452.29	- - Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8452.30	- Sewing machine needles	CTH
8452.90	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof; other parts of sewing machines	CTH or VAC 50%

Code	Description	Origin criterion
84.53	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines	
8453.10	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8453.20	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8453.80	- Other machinery	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8453.90	- Parts	CTH or VAC 50%
84.54	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	
8454.10	- Converters	CTH
8454.20	- Ingot moulds and ladles	CTH
8454.30	- Casting machines	CTH
8454.90	- Parts	CTH
84.55	Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor	
8455.10	- Tube mills	CTH
	- Other rolling mills:	
8455.21	- - Hot or combination hot and cold	CTH
8455.22	- - Cold	CTH
8455.30	- Rolls for rolling mills	CTH
8455.90	- Other parts	CTH
84.56	Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes; water-jet cutting machines	
	- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes:	
8456.11	- - Operated by laser	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
8456.12	- - Operated by other light or photon beam processes	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
8456.20	- Operated by ultrasonic processes	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
8456.30	- Operated by electro-discharge processes	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
8456.40	- Operated by plasma arc processes	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
8456.50	- Water-jet cutting machines	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%

Code	Description	Origin criterion
8456.90	- Other	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
84.57	Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal	
8457.10	- Machining centres	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
8457.20	- Unit construction machines (single station)	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
8457.30	- Multi-station transfer machines	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
84.58	Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal	
	- Horizontal lathes:	
8458.11	- - Numerically controlled	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
8458.19	- - Other	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
	- Other lathes:	
8458.91	- - Numerically controlled	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
8458.99	- - Other	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
84.59	Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 84.58	
8459.10	- Way-type unit head machines	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
	- Other drilling machines:	
8459.21	- - Numerically controlled	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
8459.29	- - Other	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
	- Other boring-milling machines:	
8459.31	- - Numerically controlled	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
8459.39	- - Other	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
	- Other boring machines:	
8459.41	- - Numerically controlled	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%

Code	Description	Origin criterion
8459.49	- - Other	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
	- Milling machines, knee-type:	
8459.51	- - Numerically controlled	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
8459.59	- - Other	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
	- Other milling machines:	
8459.61	- - Numerically controlled	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
8459.69	- - Other	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
8459.70	- Other threading or tapping machines	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
84.60	Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 84.61	
	- Flat-surface grinding machines:	
8460.12	- - Numerically controlled	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
8460.19	- - Other	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
	- Other grinding machines:	
8460.22	- - Centreless grinding machines, numerically controlled	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
8460.23	- - Other cylindrical grinding machines, numerically controlled	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
8460.24	- - Other, numerically controlled	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
8460.29	- - Other	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
	- Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:	
8460.31	- - Numerically controlled	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
8460.39	- - Other	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
8460.40	- Honing or lapping machines	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%

Code	Description	Origin criterion
8460.90	- Other	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
84.61	Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included	
8461.20	- Shaping or slotting machines	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
8461.30	- Broaching machines	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
8461.40	- Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
8461.50	- Sawing or cutting-off machines	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
8461.90	- Other	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
84.62	Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die forging (excluding rolling mills); machine-tools (including presses, slitting lines and cut-to-length lines) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching, notching or nibbling (excluding draw-benches); presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above	
	- Hot forming machines for forging, die forging (including presses) and hot hammers:	
8462.11	- - Closed die forging machines	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
8462.19	- - Other	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
	- Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including press brakes) for flat products:	
8462.22	- - Profile forming machines	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
8462.23	- - Numerically controlled press brakes	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
8462.24	- - Numerically controlled panel benders	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
8462.25	- - Numerically controlled roll forming machines	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
8462.26	- - Other numerically controlled bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%

Code	Description	Origin criterion
8462.29	- - Other	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
	- Slitting lines, cut-to-length lines and other shearing machines (excluding presses) for flat products, other than combined punching and shearing machines:	
8462.32	- - Slitting lines and cut-to-length lines	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
8462.33	- - Numerically controlled shearing machines	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
8462.39	- - Other	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
	- Punching, notching or nibbling machines (excluding presses) for flat products including combined punching and shearing machines:	
8462.42	- - Numerically controlled	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
8462.49	- - Other	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
	- Machines for working tube, pipe, hollow section and bar (excluding presses):	
8462.51	- - Numerically controlled	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
8462.59	- - Other	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
	- Cold metal working presses:	
8462.61	- - Hydraulic presses	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
8462.62	- - Mechanical presses	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
8462.63	- - Servo-presses	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
8462.69	- - Other	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
8462.90	- Other	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
84.63	Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material	
8463.10	- Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
8463.20	- Thread rolling machines	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
8463.30	- Machines for working wire	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%

Code	Description	Origin criterion
8463.90	- Other	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
84.64	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold-working glass	
8464.10	- Sawing machines	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
8464.20	- Grinding or polishing machines	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
8464.90	- Other	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
84.65	Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	
8465.10	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
8465.20	- Machining centres	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
	- Other:	
8465.91	- - Sawing machines	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
8465.92	- - Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
8465.93	- - Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
8465.94	- - Bending or assembling machines	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
8465.95	- - Drilling or morticing machines	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
8465.96	- - Splitting, slicing or paring machines	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
8465.99	- - Other	CTH, except from 84.66, or CTH+VAC 50%
84.66	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for the machines; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand	
8466.10	- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
8466.20	- Work holders	CTH
8466.30	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machines	CTH
	- Other:	
8466.91	- - For machines of heading 84.64	CTH
8466.92	- - For machines of heading 84.65	CTH
8466.93	- - For machines of headings 84.56 to 84.61	CTH
8466.94	- - For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63	CTH or VAC 50%
84.67	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor	
	- Pneumatic:	
8467.11	- - Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8467.19	- - Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
	- With self-contained electric motor:	
8467.21	- - Drills of all kinds	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8467.22	- - Saws	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8467.29	- - Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
	- Other tools:	
8467.81	- - Chain saws	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8467.89	- - Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
	- Parts:	
8467.91	- - Of chain saws	CTH
8467.92	- - Of pneumatic tools	CTH
8467.99	- - Other	CTH
84.68	Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances	
8468.10	- Hand-held blow pipes	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8468.20	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8468.80	- Other machinery and apparatus	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8468.90	- Parts	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
84.70	Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers	
8470.10	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	CTH, except from 84.73, or CTH+VAC 40%
	- Other electronic calculating machines:	
8470.21	- - Incorporating a printing device	CTH, except from 84.73, or CTH+VAC 40%
8470.29	- - Other	CTH, except from 84.73, or CTH+VAC 40%
8470.30	- Other calculating machines	CTH, except from 84.73, or CTH+VAC 40%
8470.50	- Cash registers	CTH, except from 84.73, or CTH+VAC 40%
8470.90	- Other	CTH, except from 84.73, or CTH+VAC 40%
84.71	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included	
8471.30	- Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	CTH, except from 84.73, or CTH+VAC 40%
	- Other automatic data processing machines:	
8471.41	- - Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	CTH, except from 84.73, or CTH+VAC 40%
8471.49	- - Other, presented in the form of systems	CTH, except from 84.73, or CTH+VAC 40%
8471.50	- Processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of units storage units, input units, output units	CTH, except from 84.73, or CTH+VAC 40%
8471.60	- Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	CTH, except from 84.73, or CTH+VAC 40%

Code	Description	Origin criterion
8471.70	- Storage units	CTH, except from 84.73, or CTH+VAC 40%
8471.80	- Other units of automatic data processing machines	CTH, except from 84.73, or CTH+VAC 40%
8471.90	- Other	CTH, except from 84.73, or CTH+VAC 40%
84.72	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines)	
8472.10	- Duplicating machines	CTH, except from 84.73, or CTH+VAC 50%
8472.30	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	CTH, except from 84.73, or CTH+VAC 50%
8472.90	- Other	CTH, except from 84.73, or CTH+VAC 50%
84.73	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 84.70 to 84.72	
	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.70:	
8473.21	- - Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	CTH or VAC 50%
8473.29	- - Other	CTH
8473.30	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.71	CTH or VAC 50%
8473.40	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.72	CTH
8473.50	- Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 84.70 to 84.72	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
84.74	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand	
8474.10	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8474.20	- Crushing or grinding machines	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
	- Mixing or kneading machines:	
8474.31	- - Concrete or mortar mixers	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8474.32	- - Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8474.39	- - Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8474.80	- Other machinery	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8474.90	- Parts	CTH
84.75	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware	
8475.10	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes:	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
	- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:	
8475.21	- - Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8475.29	- - Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8475.90	- Parts	CTH
84.76	Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines	
	- Automatic beverage-vending machines:	
8476.21	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	CTH
8476.29	- - Other	CTH
	- Other machines:	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
8476.81	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	CTH
8476.89	- - Other	CTH
8476.90	- Parts	CTH
84.77	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	
8477.10	- Injection-moulding machines	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8477.20	- Extruders	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8477.30	- Blow moulding machines	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8477.40	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
	- Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:	
8477.51	- - For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8477.59	- - Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8477.80	- Other machinery	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8477.90	- Parts	CTH
84.78	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	
8478.10	- Machinery	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8478.90	- Parts	CTH
84.79	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	
8479.10	- Machinery for public works, building or the like	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8479.20	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable or microbial fats or oils	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8479.30	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8479.40	- Rope or cable-making machines	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8479.50	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8479.60	- Evaporative air coolers	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
	- Passenger boarding bridges:	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
8479.71	- - Of a kind used in airports	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8479.79	- - Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
	- Other machines and mechanical appliances:	
8479.81	- - For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8479.82	- - Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8479.83	- - Cold isostatic presses	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8479.89	- - Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8479.90	- Parts	CTH or VAC 50%
84.80	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics	
8480.10	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry	CTH
8480.20	- Mould bases	CTH
8480.30	- Moulding patterns	CTH
	- Moulds for metal or metal carbides:	
8480.41	- - Injection or compression types	CTH
8480.49	- - Other	CTH
8480.50	- Moulds for glass	CTH
8480.60	- Moulds for mineral materials	CTH
	- Moulds for rubber or plastics:	
8480.71	- - Injection or compression types	CTH
8480.79	- - Other	CTH
84.81	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves	
8481.10	- Pressure-reducing valves	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8481.20	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8481.30	- Check (nonreturn) valves	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8481.40	- Safety or relief valves	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8481.80	- Other appliances	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8481.90	- Parts	CTH or VAC 50%
84.82	Ball or roller bearings	
8482.10	- Ball bearings	CTH
8482.20	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
8482.30	- Spherical roller bearings	CTH
8482.40	- Needle roller bearings, including cage and needle roller assemblies	CTH
8482.50	- Other cylindrical roller bearings, including cage and roller assemblies	CTH
8482.80	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	CTH
	- Parts:	
8482.91	- - Balls, needles and rollers	CTH
8482.99	- - Other	CTH
84.83	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	
8483.10	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8483.20	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8483.30	- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8483.40	- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8483.50	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8483.60	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8483.90	- Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
84.84	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals	
8484.10	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	CTH or VAC 40%

Code	Description	Origin criterion
8484.20	- Mechanical seals	CTH or VAC 40%
8484.90	- Other	CTH or VAC 40%
84.85	Machines for additive manufacturing	
8485.10	- By metal deposit	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8485.20	- By plastics or rubber deposit	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8485.30	- By plaster, cement, ceramics or glass deposit	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8485.80	- Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8485.90	- Parts	CTH or VAC 50%
84.86	Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 11 (C) to this Chapter; parts and accessories	
8486.10	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8486.20	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8486.30	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8486.40	- Machines and apparatus specified in Note 11 (C) to this Chapter	CTH
8486.90	- Parts and accessories	CTH
84.87	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	
8487.10	- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	CTH
8487.90	- Other	CTH
CHAPTER 85	ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES	
85.01	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)	
8501.10	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W	CTH, except from 85.03, or CTH+VAC 50%

Code	Description	Origin criterion
8501.20	- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W	CTH, except from 85.03, or CTH+VAC 50%
	- Other DC motors; DC generators, other than photovoltaic generators:	
8501.31	- - Of an output not exceeding 750 W	CTH, except from 85.03, or CTH+VAC 50%
8501.32	- - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 Kw	CTH, except from 85.03, or CTH+VAC 50%
8501.33	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	CTH, except from 85.03, or CTH+VAC 50%
8501.34	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kW	CTH, except from 85.03, or CTH+VAC 50%
8501.40	- Other AC motors, single-phase	CTH, except from 85.03, or CTH+VAC 50%
	- Other AC motors, multi-phase:	
8501.51	- - Of an output not exceeding 750 W	CTH, except from 85.03, or CTH+VAC 50%
8501.52	- - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	CTH, except from 85.03, or CTH+VAC 50%
8501.53	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kW	CTH, except from 85.03, or CTH+VAC 50%
	- AC generators (alternators), other than photovoltaic generators:	
8501.61	- - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	CTH, except from 85.03, or CTH+VAC 50%
8501.62	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	CTH, except from 85.03, or CTH+VAC 50%
8501.63	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	CTH, except from 85.03, or CTH+VAC 50%
8501.64	- - Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	CTH, except from 85.03, or CTH+VAC 50%
	- Photovoltaic DC generators:	
8501.71	- - Of an output not exceeding 50 W	CTH, except from 85.03, or CTH+VAC 50%
8501.72	- - Of an output exceeding 50 W	CTH, except from 85.03, or CTH+VAC 50%
8501.80	- Photovoltaic AC generators	CTH, except from 85.03, or CTH+VAC 50%
85.02	Electric generating sets and rotary converters	
	- Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
8502.11	- - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	CTH, except from 85.03, or CTH+VAC 50%
8502.12	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	CTH, except from 85.03, or CTH+VAC 50%
8502.13	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA	CTH, except from 85.03, or CTH+VAC 50%
8502.20	- Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	CTH, except from 85.03, or CTH+VAC 50%
	- Other generating sets:	
8502.31	- - Wind-powered	CTH, except from 85.03, or CTH+VAC 50%
8502.39	- - Other	CTH, except from 85.03, or CTH+VAC 50%
8502.40	- Electric rotary converters	CTH, except from 85.03, or CTH+VAC 50%
8503.00	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02	CTH or VAC 50%
85.04	Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors	
8504.10	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
	- Liquid dielectric transformers:	
8504.21	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8504.22	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8504.23	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
	- Other transformers:	
8504.31	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8504.32	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8504.33	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8504.34	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8504.40	- Static converters	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8504.50	- Other inductors	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8504.90	- Parts	CTH or VAC 50%

Code	Description	Origin criterion
85.05	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads	
	- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation:	
8505.11	- - Of metal	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8505.19	- - Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8505.20	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8505.90	- Other, including parts	CTH
85.06	Primary cells and primary batteries	
8506.10	- Manganese dioxide	CTH
8506.30	- Mercuric oxide	CTH
8506.40	- Silver oxide	CTH
8506.50	- Lithium	CTH
8506.60	- Air-zinc	CTH
8506.80	- Other primary cells and primary batteries	CTH
8506.90	- Parts	CTH
85.07	Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square)	
8507.10	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	CTH or CTSH+VAC 60%
8507.20	- Other lead-acid accumulators	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8507.30	- Nickel-cadmium	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8507.50	- Nickel-metal hydride	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8507.60	- Lithium-ion	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8507.80	- Other accumulators	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8507.90	- Parts	CTH
85.08	Vacuum cleaners	
	- With self-contained electric motor:	
8508.11	- - Of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8508.19	- - Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8508.60	- Other vacuum cleaners	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8508.70	- Parts	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
85.09	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 85.08	
8509.40	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8509.80	- Other appliances	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8509.90	- Parts	CTH
85.10	Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor	
8510.10	- Shavers	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8510.20	- Hair clippers	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8510.30	- Hair-removing appliances	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8510.90	- Parts	CTH
85.11	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines	
8511.10	- Sparking plugs	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8511.20	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8511.30	- Distributors; ignition coils	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8511.40	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8511.50	- Other generators	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8511.80	- Other equipment	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8511.90	- Parts	CTH
85.12	Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	
8512.10	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8512.20	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8512.30	- Sound signalling equipment	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8512.40	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8512.90	- Parts	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
85.13	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 85.12	
8513.10	- Lamps	CTH
8513.90	- Parts	CTH
85.14	Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	
	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens:	
8514.11	- - Hot isostatic presses	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8514.19	- - Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8514.20	- Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
	- Other furnaces and ovens:	
8514.31	- - Electron beam furnaces	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8514.32	- - Plasma and vacuum arc furnaces	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8514.39	- - Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8514.40	- Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8514.90	- Parts	CTH
85.15	Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets	
	- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:	
8515.11	- - Soldering irons and guns	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8515.19	- - Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
	- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:	
8515.21	- - Fully or partly automatic	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8515.29	- - Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
	- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:	
8515.31	- - Fully or partly automatic	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8515.39	- - Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%

Code	Description	Origin criterion
8515.80	- Other machines and apparatus	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8515.90	- Parts	CTH
85.16	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 85.45	
8516.10	- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
	- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:	
8516.21	- - Storage heating radiators	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8516.29	- - Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 55%
	- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:	
8516.31	- - Hair dryers	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8516.32	- - Other hair-dressing apparatus	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8516.33	- - Hand-drying apparatus	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8516.40	- Electric smoothing irons	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8516.50	- Microwave ovens	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8516.60	- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
	- Other electro-thermic appliances:	
8516.71	- - Coffee or tea makers	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8516.72	- - Toasters	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8516.79	- - Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8516.80	- Electric heating resistors	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8516.90	- Parts	CTH
85.17	Telephone sets, including smartphones and other telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless networks (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 84.43, 85.25, 85.27 or 85.28	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
	- Telephone sets, including smartphones and other telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks:	
8517.11	- - Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8517.13	- - Smartphones	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8517.14	- - Other telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8517.18	- - Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
	- Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voices, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network):	
8517.61	- - Base stations	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8517.62	- - Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8517.69	- - Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
	- Parts:	
8517.71	- - Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith	CTH or VAC 50%
8517.79	- - Other	CTH or VAC 50%
85.18	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets	
8518.10	- Microphones and stands therefor	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
	- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:	
8518.21	- - Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8518.22	- - Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8518.29	- - Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8518.30	- Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%

Code	Description	Origin criterion
8518.40	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8518.50	- Electric sound amplifier sets	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
8518.90	- Parts	CTH or VAC 50%
85.19	Sound recording or reproducing apparatus	
8519.20	- Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment	CTH, except from 85.22, or CTH+VAC 50%
8519.30	- Turntables (record-decks)	CTH, except from 85.22, or CTH+VAC 50%
	- Other apparatus:	
8519.81	- - Using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media	CTH, except from 85.22, or CTH+VAC 50%
8519.89	- - Other	CTH, except from 85.22, or CTH+VAC 50%
85.21	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner	
8521.10	- Magnetic tape-type	CTH, except from 85.22, or CTH+VAC 50%
8521.90	- Other	CTH, except from 85.22, or CTH+VAC 50%
85.22	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.19 or 85.21	
8522.10	- Pick-up cartridges	CTH
8522.90	- Other	CTH or VAC 40%
85.23	Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37	
	- Magnetic media:	
8523.21	- - Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	CTH or VAC 50%
8523.29	- - Other	CTH or VAC 50%
	- Optical media:	
8523.41	- - Unrecorded	CTH or VAC 50%
8523.49	- - Other	CTH or VAC 50%
	- Semiconductor media:	
8523.51	- - Solid-state non-volatile storage devices	CTH or VAC 50%
8523.52	- - "Smart cards"	CTH or VAC 50%
8523.59	- - Other	CTH or VAC 50%
8523.80	- Other	CTH or VAC 50%

Code	Description	Origin criterion
85.24	Flat panel display modules, whether or not incorporating touch-sensitive screens	
	- Without drivers or control circuits:	
8524.11	- - Of liquid crystals	CTH, except from 85.29, or CTH+VAC 50%
8524.12	- - Of organic light-emitting diodes (OLED)	CTH, except from 85.29, or CTH+VAC 50%
8524.19	- - Other	CTH, except from 85.29, or CTH+VAC 50%
	- Other:	
8524.91	- - Of liquid crystals	CTH, except from 85.29, or CTH+VAC 50%
8524.92	- - Of organic light-emitting diodes (OLED)	CTH, except from 85.29, or CTH+VAC 50%
8524.99	- - Other	CTH, except from 85.29, or CTH+VAC 50%
85.25	Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders	
8525.50	- Transmission apparatus	CTH, except from 85.29, or CTH+VAC 40%
8525.60	- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	CTH, except from 85.29, or CTH+VAC 40%
	- Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders:	
8525.81	- - High-speed goods as specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	CTH, except from 85.29, or CTH+VAC 40%
8525.82	- - Other, radiation-hardened or radiation-tolerant goods as specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	CTH, except from 85.29, or CTH+VAC 40%
8525.83	- - Other, night vision goods as specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter	CTH, except from 85.29, or CTH+VAC 40%
8525.89	- - Other	CTH, except from 85.29, or CTH+VAC 40%
85.26	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus	
8526.10	- Radar apparatus	CTH, except from 85.29, or CTH+VAC 50%
	- Other:	
8526.91	- - Radio navigational aid apparatus	CTH, except from 85.29, or CTH+VAC 50%

Code	Description	Origin criterion
8526.92	- - Radio remote control apparatus	CTH, except from 85.29, or CTH+VAC 50%
85.27	Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock	
	- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power:	
8527.12	- - Pocket-size radio cassette-players	CTH, except from 85.29, or CTH+VAC 50%
8527.13	- - Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	CTH, except from 85.29, or CTH+VAC 50%
8527.19	- - Other	CTH, except from 85.29, or CTH+VAC 50%
	- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles:	
8527.21	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	CTH, except from 85.29, or CTH+VAC 50%
8527.29	- - Other	CTH, except from 85.29, or CTH+VAC 50%
	- Other:	
8527.91	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	CTH, except from 85.29, or CTH+VAC 50%
8527.92	- - Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	CTH, except from 85.29, or CTH+VAC 50%
8527.99	- - Other	CTH, except from 85.29, or CTH+VAC 50%
85.28	Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus	
	- Cathode-ray tube monitors:	
8528.42	- - Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	CTH, except from 85.29, or CTH+VAC 60%
8528.49	- - Other	CTH, except from 85.29, or CTH+VAC 60%
	- Other monitors:	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
8528.52	- - Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	CTH, except from 85.29, or CTH+VAC 60%
8528.59	- - Other	CTH, except from 85.29, or CTH+VAC 60%
	- Projectors:	
8528.62	- - Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	CTH, except from 85.29, or CTH+VAC 60%
8528.69	- - Other	CTH, except from 85.29, or CTH+VAC 60%
	- Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:	
8528.71	- - Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen	CTH, except from 85.29, or CTH+VAC 60%
8528.72	- - Other, colour	CTH, except from 85.29, or CTH+VAC 60%
8528.73	- - Other, monochrome	CTH, except from 85.29, or CTH+VAC 60%
85.29	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.24 to 85.28	
8529.10	- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith	CTH or VAC 50%
8529.90	- Other	CTH or VAC 50%
85.30	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 86.08)	
8530.10	- Equipment for railways or tramways	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8530.80	- Other equipment	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8530.90	- Parts	CTH
85.31	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 85.12 or 85.30	
8531.10	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8531.20	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light-emitting diodes (LED)	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8531.80	- Other apparatus	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%

Code	Description	Origin criterion
8531.90	- Parts	CTH
85.32	Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set)	
8532.10	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
	- Other fixed capacitors:	
8532.21	- - Tantalum	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8532.22	- - Aluminium electrolytic	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8532.23	- - Ceramic dielectric, single layer	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8532.24	- - Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8532.25	- - Dielectric of paper or plastics	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8532.29	- - Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8532.30	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8532.90	- Parts	CTH
85.33	Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors	
8533.10	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film type	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
	- Other fixed resistors:	
8533.21	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8533.29	- - Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
	- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:	
8533.31	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8533.39	- - Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8533.40	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8533.90	- Parts	CTH
8534.00	Printed circuits	CTH
85.35	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts	
8535.10	- Fuses	CTH, except from 85.38
	- Automatic circuit breakers:	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
8535.21	- - For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	CTH, except from 85.38
8535.29	- - Other	CTH, except from 85.38
8535.30	- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches	CTH, except from 85.38
8535.40	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	CTH, except from 85.38
8535.90	- Other	CTH, except from 85.38
85.36	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables	
8536.10	- Fuses	CTH, except from 85.38, or CTH+VAC 50%
8536.20	- Automatic circuit breakers	CTH, except from 85.38, or CTH+VAC 50%
8536.30	- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits	CTH, except from 85.38, or CTH+VAC 50%
	- Relays:	
8536.41	- - For a voltage not exceeding 60 V	CTH, except from 85.38, or CTH+VAC 50%
8536.49	- - Other	CTH, except from 85.38, or CTH+VAC 50%
8536.50	- Other switches	CTH, except from 85.38, or CTH+VAC 50%
	- Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:	
8536.61	- - Lamp-holders	CTH, except from 85.38, or CTH+VAC 50%
8536.69	- - Other	CTH, except from 85.38, or CTH+VAC 50%
8536.70	- Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibres bundles or cables	CTH, except from 85.38, or CTH+VAC 50%
8536.90	- Other apparatus	CTH, except from 85.38, or CTH+VAC 50%

Code	Description	Origin criterion
85.37	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 85.17	
8537.10	- For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	CTH
8537.20	- For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	CTH
85.38	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37	
8538.10	- Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus	CTH
8538.90	- Other	CTH
85.39	Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps, light-emitting diode (LED) light sources	
8539.10	- Sealed beam lamp units	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
	- Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps:	
8539.21	- - Tungsten halogen	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8539.22	- - Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8539.29	- - Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
	- Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps:	
8539.31	- - Fluorescent, hot cathode	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8539.32	- - Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8539.39	- - Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
	- Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps:	
8539.41	- - Arc-lamps	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8539.49	- - Other	CTH
	- Light-emitting diode (LED) light sources:	
8539.51	- - Light-emitting diode (LED) modules	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8539.52	- - Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8539.90	- Parts	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
85.40	Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes)	
	- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:	
8540.11	- - Colour	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8540.12	- - Monochrome	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8540.20	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8540.40	- Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8540.60	- Other cathode-ray tubes	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
	- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:	
8540.71	- - Magnetrons	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8540.79	- - Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
	- Other valves and tubes:	
8540.81	- - Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8540.89	- - Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
	- Parts:	
8540.91	- - Of cathode-ray tubes	CTH
8540.99	- - Other	CTH
85.41	Semiconductor devices (for example, diodes, transistors, semiconductor-based transducers); photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED), whether or not assembled with other light-emitting diodes (LED); mounted piezo-electric crystals	
8541.10	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting-diodes (LED)	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
	- Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors:	
8541.21	- - With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8541.29	- - Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%

Code	Description	Origin criterion
8541.30	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
	- Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED):	
8541.41	- - Light-emitting diodes (LED)	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8541.42	- - Photovoltaic cells not assembled in modules or made up into panels	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8541.43	- - Photovoltaic cells assembled in modules or made up into panels	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8541.49	- - Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
	- Other semiconductor devices:	
8541.51	- - Semiconductor-based transducers	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8541.59	- - Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8541.60	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8541.90	- Parts	CTH
85.42	Electronic integrated circuits	
	- Electronic integrated circuits:	
8542.31	- - Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8542.32	- - Memories	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8542.33	- - Amplifiers	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8542.39	- - Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8542.90	- Parts	CTH
85.43	Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	
8543.10	- Particle accelerators	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8543.20	- Signal generators	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8543.30	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8543.40	- Electronic cigarettes and similar personal electric vaporising devices	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8543.70	- Other machines and apparatus	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8543.90	- Parts	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
85.44	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors	
	- Winding wire:	
8544.11	- - Of copper	CTH + VAC 50%
8544.19	- - Other	CTH + VAC 50%
8544.20	- Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors	CTH + VAC 40%
8544.30	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	CTH + VAC 40%
	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V:	
8544.42	- - Fitted with connectors	CTH + VAC 40%
8544.49	- - Other	CTH + VAC 40%
8544.60	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	CTH + VAC 50%
8544.70	- Optical fibre cables	CTH + VAC 50%
85.45	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes	
	- Electrodes:	
8545.11	- - Of a kind used for furnaces	CTH
8545.19	- - Other	CTH
8545.20	- Brushes	CTH
8545.90	- Other	CTH
85.46	Electrical insulators of any material	
8546.10	- Of glass	CTH
8546.20	- Of ceramics	CTH
8546.90	- Other	CTH
85.47	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	
8547.10	- Insulating fittings of ceramics	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
8547.20	- Insulating fittings of plastics	CTH
8547.90	- Other	CTH
8548.00	Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	CTH or VAC 50%
85.49	Electrical and electronic waste and scrap	
	- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators:	
8549.11	- - Waste and scrap of lead-acid accumulators; spent lead-acid accumulators	WO
8549.12	- - Other, containing lead, cadmium or mercury	WO
8549.13	- - Sorted by chemical type and not containing lead, cadmium or mercury	WO
8549.14	- - Unsorted and not containing lead, cadmium or mercury	WO
8549.19	- - Other	WO
	- Of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal:	
8549.21	- - Containing primary cells, primary batteries, electric accumulators, mercury-switches, glass from cathode-ray tubes or other activated glass, or electrical or electronic components containing cadmium, mercury, lead or polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)	WO
8549.29	- - Other	WO
	- Other electrical and electronic assemblies and printed circuit boards:	
8549.31	- - Containing primary cells, primary batteries, electric accumulators, mercury-switches, glass from cathode-ray tubes or other activated glass, or electrical or electronic components containing cadmium, mercury, lead or polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)	WO
8549.39	- - Other	WO
	- Other:	
8549.91	- - Containing primary cells, primary batteries, electric accumulators, mercury-switches, glass from cathode-ray tubes or other activated glass, or electrical or electronic components containing cadmium,	WO

Code	Description	Origin criterion
	mercury, lead or polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)	
8549.99	- - Other	WO
CHAPTER 86	RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO-MECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS	
86.01	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators	
8601.10	- Powered from an external source of electricity	CTH, except from 86.07, or CTH+VAC 50%
8601.20	- Powered by electric accumulators	CTH, except from 86.07, or CTH+VAC 50%
86.02	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders	
8602.10	- Diesel-electric locomotives	CTH, except from 86.07, or CTH+VAC 50%
8602.90	- Other	CTH, except from 86.07, or CTH+VAC 50%
86.03	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 86.04	
8603.10	- Powered from an external source of electricity	CTH, except from 86.07, or CTH+VAC 50%
8603.90	- Other	CTH, except from 86.07, or CTH+VAC 50%
8604.00	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)	CTH, except from 86.07, or CTH+VAC 50%
8605.00	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04)	CTH, except from 86.07, or CTH+VAC 50%
86.06	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled	
8606.10	- Tank wagons and the like	CTH, except from 86.07, or CTH+VAC 50%

Code	Description	Origin criterion
8606.30	- Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10	CTH, except from 86.07, or CTH+VAC 50%
	- Other:	
8606.91	- - Covered and closed	CTH, except from 86.07, or CTH+VAC 50%
8606.92	- - Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	CTH, except from 86.07, or CTH+VAC 50%
8606.99	- - Other	CTH, except from 86.07, or CTH+VAC 50%
86.07	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock	
	- Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:	
8607.11	- - Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	CTH
8607.12	- - Other bogies and bissel-bogies	CTH
8607.19	- - Other, including parts	CTH
	- Brakes and parts thereof:	
8607.21	- - Air brakes and parts thereof	CTH
8607.29	- - Other	CTH
8607.30	- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	CTH
	- Other:	
8607.91	- - Of locomotives	CTH
8607.99	- - Other	CTH
8608.00	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing	CTH
8609.00	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport	CTH
CHAPTER 87	VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
87.01	Tractors (other than tractors of heading 87.09)	
8701.10	- Single axle tractors	VAC 50%
	- Road tractors for semi-trailers:	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
8701.21	- - With only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)	VAC 50%
8701.22	- - With both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion	VAC 50%
8701.23	- - With both spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion	VAC 50%
8701.24	- - With only electric motor for propulsion	VAC 50%
8701.29	- - Other	VAC 50%
8701.30	- Track-laying tractors	VAC 50%
	- Other, of an engine power:	
8701.91	- - Not exceeding 18 kW	VAC 50%
8701.92	- - Exceeding 18 kW but not exceeding 37 kW	VAC 50%
8701.93	- - Exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	VAC 50%
8701.94	- - Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 130 kW	VAC 50%
8701.95	- - Exceeding 130 kW	VAC 50%
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver	VAC 50%, provided that the following technological operations were executed: – welding of body (cab) or manufacture of body (cab) in any other way in case of using technologies that do not involve welding operations in the manufacture of body (cab); – painting of body (cab); – mounting of engine (for motor vehicles with internal-combustion engine and hybrid power plants); – mounting of traction

Code	Description	Origin criterion
87.03	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars	electric motor (generators, electromotors) (for motor vehicles powered by electric drive or hybrid power plants); – installation of transmission; – mounting of rear and front suspension (for motor vehicles powered by electric drive or hybrid power plants and motor vehicles with spark-ignition internal combustion engine); – mounting of steering and braking system; – mounting of muffler and exhaust pipe-line sections (for motor vehicles with spark-ignition internal combustion engine); – diagnosis and adjustment of engine; – checking of braking system; – checking of radio interference level and electromagnetic compatibility standards (for motor vehicles powered by electric drive or hybrid power plants); – control testing of finished motor vehicle.
87.04	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods	
87.05	Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units)	
8705.10	- Crane lorries	VAC 50%
8705.20	- Mobile drilling derricks	VAC 50%
8705.30	- Fire fighting vehicles	VAC 50%
8705.40	- Concrete-mixer lorries	VAC 50%
8705.90	- Other	VAC 50%

Code	Description	Origin criterion
8706.00	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05	VAC 50%
87.07	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05	
8707.10	- For the vehicles of heading 87.03	VAC 50%
8707.90	- Other	VAC 50%
87.08	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05	
8708.10	- Bumpers and parts thereof	VAC 50%
	- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):	
8708.21	- - Safety seat belts	VAC 50%
8708.22	- - Front windscreens (windshields), rear windows and other windows specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	VAC 45%
8708.29	- - Other	VAC 45%
8708.30	- Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof	VAC 50%
8708.40	- Gear boxes and parts thereof	VAC 45%
8708.50	- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof	VAC 50%
8708.70	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof	VAC 50%
8708.80	- Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock- absorbers)	VAC 50%
	- Other parts and accessories:	
8708.91	- - Radiators and parts thereof	VAC 50%
8708.92	- - Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof	VAC 50%
8708.93	- - Clutches and parts thereof	VAC 50%
8708.94	- - Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof	VAC 45%
8708.95	- - Safety airbags with inflater system; parts thereof	VAC 45%
8708.99	- - Other	VAC 45%
87.09	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles	
	- Vehicles:	
8709.11	- - Electrical	VAC 50%

Code	Description	Origin criterion
8709.19	- - Other	VAC 50%
8709.90	- Parts	VAC 50%
8710.00	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	VAC 50%
87.11	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars	
8711.10	- With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	CTH or VAC 40%
8711.20	- With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	CTH or VAC 40%
8711.30	- With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc	CTH or VAC 40%
8711.40	- With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc	CTH or VAC 40%
8711.50	- With internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc	CTH or VAC 40%
8711.60	- With electric motor for propulsion	CTH or VAC 40%
8711.90	- Other	CTH or VAC 40%
8712.00	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised	CTH, except from 87.14
87.13	Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled	
8713.10	- Not mechanically propelled	CTH or VAC 40%
8713.90	- Other	CTH or VAC 40%
87.14	Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13	
8714.10	- Of motorcycles (including mopeds)	CTH or VAC 40%
8714.20	- Of carriages for disabled persons	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Other:	
8714.91	- - Frames and forks, and parts thereof	CTH or VAC 40%
8714.92	- - Wheel rims and spokes	CTH or VAC 40%
8714.93	- - Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels	CTH or VAC 40%
8714.94	- - Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof	CTH or VAC 40%
8714.95	- - Saddles	CTH or VAC 40%

Code	Description	Origin criterion
8714.96	- - Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof	CTH or VAC 40%
8714.99	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
8715.00	Baby carriages and parts thereof	CTH or VAC 40%
87.16	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof	
8716.10	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8716.20	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
	- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:	
8716.31	- - Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8716.39	- - Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8716.40	- Other trailers and semi-trailers	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8716.80	- Other vehicles	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
8716.90	- Parts	CTH
CHAPTER 88	AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF	
8801.00	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft	CTH
88.02	Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes), except unmanned aircraft of heading 88.06; spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	
	- Helicopters:	
8802.11	- - Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	CC
8802.12	- - Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg	CC
8802.20	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	CTH
8802.30	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg	CTH
8802.40	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg	CTH
8802.60	- Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	CTH
8804.00	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto	CTH or VAC 50%

Code	Description	Origin criterion
88.05	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles	
8805.10	- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof	CTH
	- Ground flying trainers and parts thereof:	
8805.21	- - Air combat simulators and parts thereof	CTH
8805.29	- - Other	CTH
88.06	Unmanned aircraft	
8806.10	- Designed for the carriage of passengers	CTH
	- Other, for remote-controlled flight only:	
8806.21	- - With maximum take-off weight not more than 250 g	CTH
8806.22	- - With maximum take-off weight more than 250 g but not more than 7 kg	CTH
8806.23	- - With maximum take-off weight more than 7 kg but not more than 25 kg	CTH
8806.24	- - With maximum take-off weight more than 25 kg but not more than 150 kg	CTH
8806.29	- - Other	CTH
	- Other:	
8806.91	- - With maximum take-off weight not more than 250 g	CTH
8806.92	- - With maximum take-off weight more than 250 g but not more than 7 kg	CTH
8806.93	- - With maximum take-off weight more than 7 kg but not more than 25 kg	CTH
8806.94	- - With maximum take-off weight more than 25 kg but not more than 150 kg	CTH
8806.99	- - Other	CTH
88.07	Parts of goods of heading 88.01, 88.02 or 88.06	
8807.10	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	CTH
8807.20	- Under-carriages and parts thereof	CTH
8807.30	- Other parts of aeroplanes, helicopters or unmanned aircraft	CTH
8807.90	- Other	CTH
CHAPTER 89	SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES	
89.01	Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
8901.10	- Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds	CTH, except for hulls of vessels from the 89.06
8901.20	- Tankers	CTH, except for hulls of vessels from the 89.06
8901.30	- Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901.20	CTH, except for hulls of vessels from the 89.06
8901.90	- Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods	CTH, except for hulls of vessels from the 89.06
8902.00	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products	CTH, except for hulls of vessels from the 89.06
89.03	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes	
	- Inflatable (including rigid hull inflatable) boats:	
8903.11	- - Fitted or designed to be fitted with a motor, unladen (net) weight (excluding the motor) not exceeding 100 kg	CTH, except for hulls of vessels from the 89.06
8903.12	- - Not designed for use with a motor and unladen (net) weight not exceeding 100 kg	CTH, except for hulls of vessels from the 89.06
8903.19	- - Other	CTH, except for hulls of vessels from the 89.06
	- Sailboats, other than inflatable, with or without auxiliary motor:	
8903.21	- - Of a length not exceeding 7.5 m	CTH, except for hulls of vessels from the 89.06
8903.22	- - Of a length exceeding 7.5 m but not exceeding 24 m	CTH, except for hulls of vessels from the 89.06
8903.23	- - Of a length exceeding 24 m	CTH, except for hulls of vessels from the 89.06
	- Motorboats, other than inflatable, not including outboard motorboats:	
8903.31	- - Of a length not exceeding 7.5 m	CTH, except for hulls of vessels from the 89.06
8903.32	- - Of a length exceeding 7.5 m but not exceeding 24 m	CTH, except for hulls of vessels from the 89.06
8903.33	- - Of a length exceeding 24 m	CTH, except for hulls of vessels from the 89.06
	- Other:	
8903.93	- - Of a length not exceeding 7.5 m	CTH, except for hulls of vessels from the 89.06

Code	Description	Origin criterion
8903.99	- - Other	CTH, except for hulls of vessels from the 89.06
8904.00	Tugs and pusher craft	CTH, except for hulls of vessels from the 89.06
89.05	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	
8905.10	- Dredgers	CTH, except for hulls of vessels from the 89.06
8905.20	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	CTH, except for hulls of vessels from the 89.06
8905.90	- Other	CTH, except for hulls of vessels from the 89.06
89.06	Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats	
8906.10	- Warships	CTH
8906.90	- Other	CTH
89.07	Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons)	
8907.10	- Inflatable rafts	CTH
8907.90	- Other	CTH
8908.00	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up	CTH
CHAPTER 90	OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
90.01	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	
9001.10	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables	CTH
9001.20	- Sheets and plates of polarising material	CTH
9001.30	- Contact lenses	CTH
9001.40	- Spectacle lenses of glass	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
9001.50	- Spectacle lenses of other materials	CTH
9001.90	- Other	CTH
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	
	- Objective lenses:	
9002.11	- - For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	CTH
9002.19	- - Other	CTH
9002.20	- Filters	CTH
9002.90	- Other	CTH
90.03	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof	
	- Frames and mountings:	
9003.11	- - Of plastics	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
9003.19	- - Of other materials	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
9003.90	- Parts	CTH
90.04	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other	
9004.10	- Sunglasses	CTH
9004.90	- Other	CTH
90.05	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy	
9005.10	- Binoculars	CTH
9005.80	- Other instruments	CTH
9005.90	- Parts and accessories (including mountings)	CTH
90.06	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 85.39	
9006.30	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
9006.40	- Instant print cameras	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
	- Other cameras:	
9006.53	- - For roll film of a width of 35 mm	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%

Code	Description	Origin criterion
9006.59	- - Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
	- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:	
9006.61	- - Discharge lamp (“electronic”) flashlight apparatus	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
9006.69	- - Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
	- Parts and accessories:	
9006.91	- - For cameras	CTH or VAC 50%
9006.99	- - Other	CTH or VAC 50%
90.07	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus	
9007.10	- Cameras	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
9007.20	- Projectors	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
	- Parts and accessories:	
9007.91	- - For cameras	CTH
9007.92	- - For projectors	CTH
90.08	Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	
9008.50	- Projectors, enlargers and reducers	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
9008.90	- Parts and accessories	CTH
90.10	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens	
9010.10	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
9010.50	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
9010.60	- Projection screens	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
9010.90	- Parts and accessories	CTH
90.11	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	
9011.10	- Stereoscopic microscopes	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
9011.20	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%

Code	Description	Origin criterion
9011.80	- Other microscopes	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
9011.90	- Parts and accessories	CTH
90.12	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	
9012.10	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
9012.90	- Parts and accessories	CTH
90.13	Lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	
9013.10	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
9013.20	- Lasers, other than laser diodes	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
9013.80	- Other devices, appliances and instruments	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
9013.90	- Parts and accessories	CTH or VAC 40%
90.14	Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances	
9014.10	- Direction finding compasses	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
9014.20	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
9014.80	- Other instruments and appliances	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
9014.90	- Parts and accessories	CTH
90.15	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders	
9015.10	- Rangefinders	CTH
9015.20	- Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)	CTH
9015.30	- Levels	CTH
9015.40	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
9015.80	- Other instruments and appliances	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
9015.90	- Parts and accessories	CTH
9016.00	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
90.17	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	
9017.10	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic	CTH
9017.20	- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	CTH
9017.30	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges	CTH
9017.80	- Other instruments	CTH
9017.90	- Parts and accessories	CTH
90.18	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments	
	- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):	
9018.11	- - Electro-cardiographs	CTH or VAC 40%
9018.12	- - Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	CTH or VAC 40%
9018.13	- - Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	CTH or VAC 40%
9018.14	- - Scintigraphic apparatus	CTH or VAC 40%
9018.19	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
9018.20	- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:	
9018.31	- - Syringes, with or without needles	CTH or VAC 40%
9018.32	- - Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures	CTH or VAC 40%
9018.39	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:	
9018.41	- - Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	CTH or VAC 40%
9018.49	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
9018.50	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	CTH or VAC 40%

Code	Description	Origin criterion
9018.90	- Other instruments and appliances	CTH or VAC 40%
90.19	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	
9019.10	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	CTH
9019.20	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	CTH
9020.00	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters	CTH
90.21	Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability	
9021.10	- Orthopaedic or fracture appliances	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Artificial teeth and dental fittings:	
9021.21	- - Artificial teeth	CTH or VAC 40%
9021.29	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Other artificial parts of the body:	
9021.31	- - Artificial joints	CTH or VAC 40%
9021.39	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
9021.40	- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	CTH or VAC 40%
9021.50	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	CTH or VAC 40%
9021.90	- Other	CTH or VAC 40%
90.22	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta, gamma or other ionising radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
	- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:	
9022.12	- - Computed tomography apparatus	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
9022.13	- - Other, for dental uses	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
9022.14	- - Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
9022.19	- - For other uses	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
	- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:	
9022.21	- - For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
9022.29	- - For other uses	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
9022.30	- X-ray tubes	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
9022.90	- Other, including parts and accessories	CTH
9023.00	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses	CTH
90.24	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)	
9024.10	- Machines and appliances for testing metals	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
9024.80	- Other machines and appliances	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
9024.90	- Parts and accessories	CTH
90.25	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments	
	- Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments:	
9025.11	- - Liquid-filled, for direct reading	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
9025.19	- - Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
9025.80	- Other instruments	CTH or CTSH+VAC 40%
9025.90	- Parts and accessories	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
90.26	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32	
9026.10	- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	CTH or VAC 40%
9026.20	- For measuring or checking pressure	CTH or VAC 40%
9026.80	- Other instruments or apparatus	CTH or VAC 40%
9026.90	- Parts and accessories	CTH
90.27	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes	
9027.10	- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	CTH or VAC 40%
9027.20	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	CTSH
9027.30	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	CTSH
9027.50	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	CTSH
	- Other instruments and apparatus:	
9027.81	- - Mass spectrometers	CTSH
9027.89	- - Other	CTSH
9027.90	- Microtomes; parts and accessories	CTH or VAC 40%
90.28	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor	
9028.10	- Gas meters	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
9028.20	- Liquid meters	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
9028.30	- Electricity meters	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
9028.90	- Parts and accessories	CTH
90.29	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 90.14 or 90.15; stroboscopes	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
9029.10	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like	CTH
9029.20	- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes	CTH
9029.90	- Parts and accessories	CTH
90.30	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations	
9030.10	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
9030.20	- Oscilloscopes and oscillographs	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
	- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power (other than those for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices):	
9030.31	- - Multimeters without a recording device	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
9030.32	- - Multimeters with a recording device	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
9030.33	- - Other, without a recording device	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
9030.39	- - Other, with a recording device	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
9030.40	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
	- Other instruments and apparatus:	
9030.82	- - For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices (including integrated circuits)	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
9030.84	- - Other, with a recording device	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
9030.89	- - Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
9030.90	- Parts and accessories	CTH
90.31	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors	
9031.10	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
9031.20	- Test benches	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
	- Other optical instruments and appliances:	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
9031.41	- - For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices (including integrated circuits) or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices (including integrated circuits)	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
9031.49	- - Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
9031.80	- Other instruments, appliances and machines	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
9031.90	- Parts and accessories	CTH
90.32	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus	
9032.10	- Thermostats	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
9032.20	- Manostats	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
	- Other instruments and apparatus:	
9032.81	- - Hydraulic or pneumatic	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
9032.89	- - Other	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
9032.90	- Parts and accessories	CTH
9033.00	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90	CTH
CHAPTER 91	CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF	
91.01	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	
	- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	
9101.11	- - With mechanical display only	CTH+VAC 50%
9101.19	- - Other	CTH+VAC 50%
	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	
9101.21	- - With automatic winding	CTH+VAC 50%
9101.29	- - Other	CTH+VAC 50%
	- Other:	
9101.91	- - Electrically operated	CTH+VAC 50%
9101.99	- - Other	CTH+VAC 50%
91.02	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading 91.01	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
	- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	
9102.11	- - With mechanical display only	CTH+VAC 50%
9102.12	- - With opto-electronic display only	CTH+VAC 50%
9102.19	- - Other	CTH+VAC 50%
	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	
9102.21	- - With automatic winding	CTH+VAC 50%
9102.29	- - Other	CTH+VAC 50%
	- Other:	
9102.91	- - Electrically operated	CTH+VAC 50%
9102.99	- - Other	CTH+VAC 50%
91.03	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 91.04	
9103.10	- Electrically operated	CTH+VAC 50%
9103.90	- Other	CTH+VAC 50%
9104.00	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	CTH+VAC 50%
91.05	Other clocks	
	- Alarm clocks:	
9105.11	- - Electrically operated	CTH+VAC 50%
9105.19	- - Other	CTH+VAC 50%
	- Wall clocks:	
9105.21	- - Electrically operated	CTH+VAC 50%
9105.29	- - Other	CTH+VAC 50%
	- Other:	
9105.91	- - Electrically operated	CTH+VAC 50%
9105.99	- - Other	CTH+VAC 50%
91.06	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders)	
9106.10	- Time-registers; time-recorders	VAC 50%
9106.90	- Other	VAC 50%
9107.00	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor	VAC 50%
91.08	Watch movements, complete and assembled	
	- Electrically operated:	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
9108.11	- - With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	CTH
9108.12	- - With opto-electronic display only	CTH
9108.19	- - Other	CTH
9108.20	- With automatic winding	CTH
9108.90	- Other	CTH
91.09	Clock movements, complete and assembled	
9109.10	- Electrically operated	CTH
9109.90	- Other	CTH
91.10	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements	
	- Of watches:	
9110.11	- - Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	CTH
9110.12	- - Incomplete movements, assembled	CTH
9110.19	- - Rough movements	CTH
9110.90	- Other	CTH
91.11	Watch cases and parts thereof	
9111.10	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	CTH
9111.20	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	CTH
9111.80	- Other cases	CTH
9111.90	- Parts	CTH
91.12	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof	
9112.20	- Cases	CTH
9112.90	- Parts	CTH
91.13	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof	
9113.10	- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	CTH
9113.20	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	CTH
9113.90	- Other	CTH
91.14	Other clock or watch parts	
9114.30	- Dials	CTH
9114.40	- Plates and bridges	CTH
9114.90	- Other	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
CHAPTER 92	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES	
92.01	Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments	
9201.10	- Upright pianos	CTH
9201.20	- Grand pianos	CTH
9201.90	- Other	CTH
92.02	Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps)	
9202.10	- Played with a bow	CTH
9202.90	- Other	CTH
92.05	Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard pipe organs, accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes), other than fairground organs and mechanical street organs	
9205.10	- Brass-wind instruments	CTH
9205.90	- Other	CTH
9206.00	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)	CTH
92.07	Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions)	
9207.10	- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions	CTH
9207.90	- Other	CTH
92.08	Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments	
9208.10	- Musical boxes	CTH
9208.90	- Other	CTH
92.09	Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds	
9209.30	- Musical instrument strings	CTH
	- Other:	
9209.91	- - Parts and accessories for pianos	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
9209.92	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02	CTH
9209.94	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07	CTH
9209.99	- - Other	CTH
CHAPTER 93	ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
93.01	Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 93.07	
9301.10	- Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars)	CTH
9301.20	- Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	CTH
9301.90	- Other	CTH
9302.00	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 93.03 or 93.04	CTH
93.03	Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns)	
9303.10	- Muzzle-loading firearms	CTH
9303.20	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles	CTH
9303.30	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles	CTH
9303.90	- Other	CTH
9304.00	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 93.07	CTH
93.05	Parts and accessories of articles of headings 93.01 to 93.04	
9305.10	- Of revolvers or pistols	CTH
9305.20	- Of shotguns or rifles of heading 93.03	CTH
	- Other:	
9305.91	- - Of military weapons of heading 93.01	CTH
9305.99	- - Other	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
93.06	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads	
	- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:	
9306.21	- - Cartridges	CTH
9306.29	- - Other	CTH
9306.30	- Other cartridges and parts thereof	CTH
9306.90	- Other	CTH
9307.00	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	CTH
CHAPTER 94	FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LUMINAIRES AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS	
94.01	Seats (other than those of heading 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof	
9401.10	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft	CTH
9401.20	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	CTH
	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment:	
9401.31	- - Of wood	CTH
9401.39	- - Other	CTH
	- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds:	
9401.41	- - Of wood	CTH
9401.49	- - Other	CTH
	- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:	
9401.52	- - Of bamboo	CTH
9401.53	- - Of rattan	CTH
9401.59	- - Other	CTH
	- Other seats, with wooden frames:	
9401.61	- - Upholstered	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
9401.69	- - Other	CTH
	- Other seats, with metal frames:	
9401.71	- - Upholstered	CTH
9401.79	- - Other	CTH
9401.80	- Other seats	CTH
	- Parts:	
9401.91	- - Of wood	CTH
9401.99	- - Other	CTH
94.02	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles	
9402.10	- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof	CTH
9402.90	- Other	CTH
94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof	
9403.10	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	CTH
9403.20	- Other metal furniture	CTH
9403.30	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	CTH
9403.40	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	CTH
9403.50	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	CTH
9403.60	- Other wooden furniture	CTH
9403.70	- Furniture of plastics	CTH
	- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:	
9403.82	- - Of bamboo	CTH
9403.83	- - Of rattan	CTH
9403.89	- - Other	CTH
	- Parts:	
9403.91	- - Of wood	CTH
9403.99	- - Other	CTH
94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	

Code	Description	Origin criterion
9404.10	- Mattress supports	CTH
	- Mattresses:	
9404.21	- - Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	CTH
9404.29	- - Of other materials	CTH
9404.30	- Sleeping bags	CTH
9404.40	- Quilts, bedspreads, eiderdowns and duvets (comforters)	CTH
9404.90	- Other	CTH
94.05	Luminaires and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included	
	- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares:	
9405.11	- - Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources	CTH
9405.19	- - Other	CTH
	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing luminaires:	
9405.21	- - Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources	CTH
9405.29	- - Other	CTH
	- Lighting strings of a kind used for Christmas trees:	
9405.31	- - Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources	CTH
9405.39	- - Other	CTH
	- Other electric luminaires and lighting fittings:	
9405.41	- - Photovoltaic, designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources	CTH
9405.42	- - Other, designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources	CTH
9405.49	- - Other	CTH
9405.50	- Non-electrical luminaires and lighting fittings	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like:	
9405.61	- - Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources	CTH
9405.69	- - Other	CTH
	- Parts:	
9405.91	- - Of glass	CTH
9405.92	- - Of plastics	CTH
9405.99	- - Other	CTH
94.06	Prefabricated buildings	
9406.10	- Of wood	CTH or VAC 50%
9406.20	- Modular building units, of steel	CTH or VAC 50%
9406.90	- Other	CTH or VAC 50%
CHAPTER 95	TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
9503.00	Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds	CTH or VAC 50%
95.04	Video game consoles and machines, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling equipment, amusement machines operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment	
9504.20	- Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds	CTH
9504.30	- Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment, other than automatic bowling alley equipment	CTH
9504.40	- Playing cards	CTH
9504.50	- Video game consoles and machines, other than those of subheading 9504.30	CTH
9504.90	- Other	CTH
95.05	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes	
9505.10	- Articles for Christmas festivities	CTH
9505.90	- Other	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
95.06	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools	
	- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:	
9506.11	- - Skis	CTH or VAC 40%
9506.12	- - Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	CTH or VAC 40%
9506.19	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:	
9506.21	- - Sailboards	CTH or VAC 40%
9506.29	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Golf clubs and other golf equipment:	
9506.31	- - Clubs, complete	CTH or VAC 40%
9506.32	- - Balls	CTH or VAC 40%
9506.39	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
9506.40	- Articles and equipment for table-tennis	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:	
9506.51	- - Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	CTH or VAC 40%
9506.59	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls:	
9506.61	- - Lawn-tennis balls	CTH or VAC 40%
9506.62	- - Inflatable	CTH or VAC 40%
9506.69	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
9506.70	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	CTH or VAC 40%
	- Other:	
9506.91	- - Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	CTH or VAC 40%
9506.99	- - Other	CTH or VAC 40%
95.07	Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites	
9507.10	- Fishing rods	CTH or VAC 40%
9507.20	- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	CTH or VAC 40%
9507.30	- Fishing reels	CTH or VAC 40%
9507.90	- Other	CTH or VAC 40%

Code	Description	Origin criterion
95.08	Travelling circuses and travelling menageries; amusement park rides and water park amusements; fairground amusements, including shooting galleries; travelling theatres	
9508.10	- Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	CTH
	- Amusement park rides and water park amusements:	
9508.21	- - Roller coasters	CTH
9508.22	- - Carousels, swings and roundabouts	CTH
9508.23	- - Dodge'em cars	CTH
9508.24	- - Motion simulators and moving theatres	CTH
9508.25	- - Water rides	CTH
9508.26	- - Water park amusements	CTH
9508.29	- - Other	CTH
9508.30	- Fairground amusements	CTH
9508.40	- Travelling theatres	CTH
CHAPTER 96	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	
96.01	Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding)	
9601.10	- Worked ivory and articles of ivory	CTH
9601.90	- Other	CTH
9602.00	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin	CTH
96.03	Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees)	
9603.10	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
	- Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:	
9603.21	- - Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	CTH
9603.29	- - Other	CTH
9603.30	- Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics	CTH
9603.40	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers	CTH
9603.50	- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	CTH
9603.90	- Other	CTH
9604.00	Hand sieves and hand riddles	CTH
9605.00	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	CTH
96.06	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks	
9606.10	- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor	CTH
	- Buttons:	
9606.21	- - Of plastics, not covered with textile material	CTH
9606.22	- - Of base metal, not covered with textile material	CTH
9606.29	- - Other	CTH
9606.30	- Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks	CTH
96.07	Slide fasteners and parts thereof	
	- Slide fasteners:	
9607.11	- - Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	CTH
9607.19	- - Other	CTH
9607.20	- Parts	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
96.08	Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 96.09	
9608.10	- Ball point pens	CTH
9608.20	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	CTH
9608.30	- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens	CTH
9608.40	- Propelling or sliding pencils	CTH
9608.50	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	CTH
9608.60	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	CTH
	- Other:	
9608.91	- - Pen nibs and nib points	CTH
9608.99	- - Other	CTH
96.09	Pencils (other than pencils of heading 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks	
9609.10	- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a sheath	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
9609.20	- Pencil leads, black or coloured	CTH
9609.90	- Other	CTH
9610.00	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed	CTH
9611.00	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	CTH
96.12	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes	
9612.10	- Ribbons	CTH
9612.20	- Ink-pads	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
96.13	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks	
9613.10	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
9613.20	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
9613.80	- Other lighters	CTH or CTSH+VAC 50%
9613.90	- Parts	CTH
9614.00	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof	CTH
96.15	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hair pins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 85.16, and parts thereof	
	- Combs, hair-slides and the like:	
9615.11	- - Of hard rubber or plastics	CTH
9615.19	- - Other	CTH
9615.90	- Other	CTH
96.16	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	
9616.10	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor	CTH
9616.20	- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	CTH
9617.00	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete; parts thereof other than glass inners	CTH
9618.00	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing	CTH
9619.00	Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers), napkin liners and similar articles, of any material	CTH
9620.00	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles	CTH
CHAPTER 97	WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES	
97.01	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages, mosaics and similar decorative plaques	
	- Of an age exceeding 100 years:	
9701.21	- - Paintings, drawings and pastels	CTH

Code	Description	Origin criterion
9701.22	- - Mosaics	CTH
9701.29	- - Other	CTH
	- Other:	
9701.91	- - Paintings, drawings and pastels	CTH
9701.92	- - Mosaics	CTH
9701.99	- - Other	CTH
97.02	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	
9702.10	- Of an age exceeding 100 years	CTH
9702.90	- Other	CTH
97.03	Original sculpture and statuary, in any material	
9703.10	- Of an age exceeding 100 years	CTH
9703.90	- Other	CTH
9704.00	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 49.07	CTH
97.05	Collections and collectors' pieces of archaeological, ethnographic, historical, zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, paleontological or numismatic interest	
9705.10	- Collections and collectors' pieces of archaeological, ethnographic or historical interest	CTH
	- Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical or paleontological interest:	
9705.21	- - Human specimens and parts thereof	CTH
9705.22	- - Extinct or endangered species and parts thereof	CTH
9705.29	- - Other	CTH
	- Collections and collectors' pieces of numismatic interest:	
9705.31	- - Of an age exceeding 100 years	CTH
9705.39	- - Other	CTH
97.06	Antiques of an age exceeding 100 years	
9706.10	- Of an age exceeding 250 years	CTH
9706.90	- Other	CTH